AMTRAK®
SYSTEM TIMETABLE
Updated June 2018

Your INTERACTIVE tool . . .
Making 500 destinations a far better ride.
Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively “Policies”). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Routes in the East .................................................. 49
Adirondack®
Montréal-Albany-New York ........................................ 50
Vermont®
St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-
Washington, DC ..................................................... 51
Ethan Allen Express®
Rutland-Albany-New York ........................................... 52
Auto Train®
Lorton-Sanford .......................................................... 53
Atlantic Coast Service: Silver Meteor®,
Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian® and Piedmont®
New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami ............................ 54-55
Silver Service® Thruway Connections ...................... 55
Carolinian® and Piedmont®
New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ................................. 56-57
Crescent®
New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans ............. 58
Pennsylvanian®
New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh .................. 59
Cardinal® and Hoosier State®
New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-
Indianapolis-Chicago ............................................. 60-61
Capitol Limited®
Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago ............... 62
Lake Shore Limited®
New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago ................ 63
Routes in the Midwest ........................................... 64-65
Wolverine® Service, Blue Water® and
Pere Marquette®
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Grand Rapids-Port Huron-
Detroit-Pontiac .................................................. 66-68
City of New Orleans®, Illini® and Saluki®
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans ................... 69-70
Lincoln Service®, Missouri River Runner®
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-Kansas City...... 71-72
Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy ........................................ 73
Hiawatha® Service
Chicago-Milwaukee .................................................. 74-75
Routes in the West ............................................... 76
Empire Builder®
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ............... 77-78
California Zephyr®
Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco ................. 79-80
Southwest Chief®
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .................................. 81-83
Texas Eagle®
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-
San Antonio-Los Angeles ......................................... 84-85
Heartland Flyer®
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth ........................................ 86
Sunset Limited®
New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles ............. 87
Coast Starlight®
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles .................................... 88-90
Pacific Northwest .............................................. 91
Amtrak® Cascades®
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-
Portland-Salem-Eugene ......................................... 92-95
Idaho and Washington Services
Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene ............. 96-97
California Corridors ............................................. 98-99
California Coastal Routes
Linking Northern and Southern California ....................... 100-101
San Joaquins®
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-Bakersfield-
Southern California ............................................ 103-108
Capitol Corridor®
Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose .............................. 109-117
Pacific Surfliner®
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-
Orange County-San Diego .................................. 118-123

Making 500 destinations a far better ride
is just a click away.

Wherever you see this symbol is an indication
that a hyperlink is close by, and in blue bold.
Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will
take you to more information about your topic.
AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 75,78 / ABB /

ABERDEEN, MD / 14-33 / ABE /

ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ABN /

ALAMOSA, CO / 78 / AMC /

ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station / EZ Mart / 67 / AIA /

ALBANY, OR / 88.92,93.96 / ALY /

ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 45-48,50,52,63 / ALB /

ALBION, MI / 66 / AUL /

ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 81,82,85.87 / ABO /

ALDERSHOT, ON /

ALEXANDRIA, VA / 30-33,54,55,56,60,61 / ALX /

ALLIANCE, OH / 59,62 / ALC /

ALMA, MI / Dart Terminal / 67 / AAM /

ALPENA, MI / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 67 / ALM /

ALPINE, TX / 84,87 / ALP /

ALTON, IL / 71,84 / ALN /

ALTOONA, PA / 59,62 / ALT /

AMSTERDAM, NY / 45-48 / AMS /

ANAHEIM, CA / 88,100,101,103,104,116-121 / ANA /

ANN ARBOR, MI / 62,63,66,67 / ABR /

ANNISTON, AL / 58 / AIN /

ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA / 103,104 / ACA /

APPLETON, WI / Transit Center / 75,78 / APT /

ARCADIA, MO / Arcadia Valley Sta. / 84 / ACD /

ARCATA, CA / Transit Center / 115 / ARC /

ARDMORE, OK / 86 / ADM /

ARDMORE, PA / 42,43 / ARD /

ARKADELPHIA, AR / 84 / ARK /

ASHLAND, KY / 60 / AYK /

ASHLAND, OR / Safeway Market / 90 / AHL /

ASHLAND, VA / 30-33 / ASD /

ASTORIA, OR / Transit Center / 94 / ART /

ATASCADERO, CA / Transit Center / 100,101,106,116 / ATA /

ATCO, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ATO /

ATLANTA, GA / 58 / ATL /

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ACY /

ATMORE, AL *

AUBURN, CA / 108-114 / ARN /

AUGUSTA, ME / Transportation Center / 41 / AGM /

AUSTIN, TX / 84 / AUS /

BAKER CITY, OR / Baker Truck Corral / 89.94 / BAK /

BAKERSFIELD, CA / 103-105 / BFD /

BALTIMORE, MD / Penn Sta. / 14-33,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / BAL /

BANGOR, ME / Transportation Center / 41 / BAN /

BANGOR, MI / 66 / BAM /

SYMBOLS KEY

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeast (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

BARSTOW, CA

BATH, ME / Mail It 4 U / 41 / BAT /

BATON ROUGE, LA / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 70,87 / BRH /

BATTLE CREEK, MI / 66,67 / BTL /

BAY CITY, MI / 67 / BCY /

BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *

BEAUMONT, TX / 87 / BMH /

BEAVER DAM, WI / Crossroads Shell Station / 78 / BVD /

BEAVERTON, OR / 94 / BVT /

BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV

BELFAST, ME / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 41 / BFT /

BELGRADE, MT - See BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT

BELLEWILLIAM, WA / 92,93 / BEL /

BELLOWS FALLS, VT / 51 / BLF /

BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL

BEND, OR

Riverhouse Resort / 89.95 / BDR /

BENSEL, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA

BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI

BERKELEY, CA / 100,101,109-114 / BKY /

BERLIN, CT / 14-33,51 / BER /

BERLIN, NH / Irving Station, Circle K Convenience Store / 36 / BIN /

BIG RAPIDS, MI / Ferris State Fitness Center / 67 / BFG /

BILoxi, MS / Greyhound Station / 70 / BIG /

BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA / 77,96 / BNG /

BIRMINGHAM, AL / 58 / BHM /

BLACKSBURG, VA / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 30-33 / BLK /

BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL / 61,70,72,84,85 / BNL /

BOISE, ID / Greyhound Station / 80,89,94,96 / BOI /

BOSTON, MA

Back Bay Station / 14-33,54,63 / BBY /

Burlington Station / 39 / BOL /

BRADETON, FL / DeSoto Square Mall / 55 / BDT /

BRAITLEBORO, VT / 51 / BRA /

BREWSTER, WA / Triangle Shell / 77,97 / BWN /

BRIDGEPORT, CT / Metro-North Station / 14-33,51 / BPT /

BROOKHAVEN, MS / Godbold Transportation Center / 69 / BRH /

BROOKINGS, OR / Ray's Food Place / 90 / BKO /

BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) / 77 / BRO /

BRUNSWICK, ME / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 39,41 / BRK /

BRYAN, OH / 63 / BYN /

BRYAN, TX (College Station) / Greyhound Station / 85 / BRY /

BUELLTON, CA / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 100,101,118-121 / BUL /

Buenavista, CO / 80 / BU /

BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY / 45-48 / BUF /

BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY / 45-48 / BFX /

BURBANK-BURIL HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA / 88,100,101,103-105,118-121 / BUR /

BURKE CENTRE, VA / 30-33 / BCR /

BURLINGTON, IA / 79 / BRL /

BURLINGTON, NC / 54,56 / BNC /

BURLINGTON, VT - See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT

BURNS, OR / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 89.95 / BNS /

BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD / 14-33,38,50,51 / BWI /

CABAZON, CA / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 105,122 / CBZ /

CADILLAC, MI / Wexford Transit Office / 67 / CCL /
## AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP</th>
<th>PAGE NO.</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>AMENITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMARILLO, CA</td>
<td>90-91,118-121</td>
<td>CML/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE, MD</td>
<td>Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>CDE/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMDEN, SC</td>
<td>54/ CAM/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</td>
<td>Maritime Farms</td>
<td>41/ CDN/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMP VERDE, AZ</td>
<td>Chevon Station</td>
<td>63/ CVD/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON BEACH, OR</td>
<td>Bus Stop across from Family Market</td>
<td>94/ CBG/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBONDALE, IL</td>
<td>69,70,72/ CDL/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLINVILLE, IL</td>
<td>71,84/ CRV/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA</td>
<td>100,118-121</td>
<td>POI/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA</td>
<td>118-121</td>
<td>CVB/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMELO, CA</td>
<td>Chevon Station/Mart</td>
<td>90/ CRM/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPINTERIA, CA</td>
<td>101,105,118-121</td>
<td>CPN/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARY, NC</td>
<td>54,56/ CYN/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLETON, VT</td>
<td>Castleton Depot</td>
<td>52/ CVN/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAY JUNCTION, OR</td>
<td>Junction Inn</td>
<td>90/ CVI/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRALIA, IL</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>CEN/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRALIA, WA</td>
<td>88,92,93,96/ CTL/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</td>
<td>Champion</td>
<td>61,70,72,85</td>
<td>CHM/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLESTON, SC</td>
<td>North Charleston</td>
<td>54/ CHS/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLESTON, WV</td>
<td>60/ CHW/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLEVOIX, MI</td>
<td>Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>67/ CHL/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLOTTE, NC</td>
<td>54,56,58/ CLT/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHATTANOOGA, TN</td>
<td>30-33-58-60</td>
<td>CV5/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHATTANOOGA, VA</td>
<td>30-33-38-58-60</td>
<td>CV5/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
<td>Union Station</td>
<td>59-63-66-69-75-77-79,81,82,84,85/ CHI/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICO, CA</td>
<td>88,105,116/ CJC/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIPLEY, FL</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</td>
<td>Holiday Gas Station</td>
<td>75,78/ CHP/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI, OH</td>
<td>Union Terminal</td>
<td>60/ CIN/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARE, MI</td>
<td>Marathon Gas Station</td>
<td>67/ CLR/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAREMONT, CA</td>
<td>Metrolink Station</td>
<td>105/ CML/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAREMONT, NH</td>
<td>51/ CLA/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKSBURG, WV</td>
<td>Kroger Supermarket</td>
<td>61/ CSB/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEARWATER, FL</td>
<td>St. Peters-Clearwater, FL</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEBURNE, TX</td>
<td>Cleburne Intermodal Depot</td>
<td>84/ CBR/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEMON, SC</td>
<td>58/ CNS/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND, OH</td>
<td>Lakefront Station</td>
<td>59,62,63/CLE/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</td>
<td>30-33-60</td>
<td>CLF/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAREGOSLED, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOVERDALE, CA</td>
<td>Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot</td>
<td>106,115/ CLY/</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATESVILLE, PA</td>
<td>42,43</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLFA, CA</td>
<td>79,108-114/ COX/</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMBOLS KEY

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downstate (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
DULUTH, MN
Jefferson Lines Station / 78 / DUL / ☑
Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 78 / DUU / ☑

DUNKIRK, NY / 47,48 / DUK / ☑

DUNSMUIR, CA / 88 / DUN / ☑

DURAND, MI / 66,67 / DUR / ☑

DURHAM, NC / 54,56 / DNC / ☑

DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 39 / DHM / ☑

DURHAM, NC / 54,56 / DNC / ☑

DYER, IN / 60 / DYR / ☑

DYERSBURG, TN – See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN

EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 77 / GPK / ☑

EAST LANSING, MI / 62,63,66,67 / LNS / ☑

EASTON (Airport), MD / 38 / ESN / ☑

EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 75,78 / EUC / ☑

EBENSBERG, PA / Everyday Gourmet / 59 / EBN / ☑

EDMONDS, WA / 77,92,93,95,96 / EDM / ☑

EFFINGHAM, IL / 69 / EGD / ☑

EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / EGH / ☑

EL PASO, TX
Amtrak Station / 94,87 / ELP / ☑
Greyhound Station / 82,85,87 / EBL / ☑

EL PORTAL, CA – Yosemite View Lodge / 106 / EPL / ☑

EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecrans Green Line Station / 105 / ESG / ☑

ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 62,43,59 / ELT / ☑

ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly’s Express Canavash / 103,104,105,116 / EKG / ☑

ELKHART, IN / 59,62,63 / EKH / ☑

ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 79 / ELK / ☑

ELSIE, OR / One’s Roadhouse / 94 / ELS / ☑

ELLYRIA, OH / 59,62,63 / ELY / ☑

EMERYVILLE, CA / 79,80,88,90,100,101,103,104,107,114 / EMY / ☑

ENCINITAS, CA / 100,118-121 / ENC / ☑

EPHRATA, WA
Transportation Center; Alder St. / 77,96 / EPH / ☑
Shell Station / 96 / EPH / ☑

ERIE, PA / 63 / ERI / ☑

ESCANABA, MI / 75 / EMS / ☑

ESSEX JUNCTION, VT (Burlington) / 51 / ESX / ☑

ESSEX, MT / I-90; Whole Foods Market / 77 / EMS / ☑

EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR
Amtrak Station / 88,89,92,93,95,96 / EUG / ☑
Univ. of Oregon / 92,93 / EUO / ☑

EUРЕKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny’s / 106 / EKA / ☑

EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 77,92,93,96 / EVR / ☑

EXETER, NH / 39 / EXR / ☑

EXTON, PA / 42,43,59 / EXT / ☑

FAIRFIELD-VACAVILLE, CA / Amtrak Station / 100,101,109-114 / FFV / ☑

FAIRMONT, WV / FMCA Bus Stop / 61 / FRM / ☑

SYMBOLS KEY

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

FAIRPLAY, CO / Sinclair Station / 80 / FRR / ☑

FARGO, ND / 77 / FAR / ☑

FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 54 / FAY / ☑

FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 105 / FIL / ☑

FISH CAMP, CA
Amtrak Station / 81-83 / FLG / ☑

FLAGSTAFF, AZ
Amtrak Station / 81-83 / FLG / ☑

FLINT, MI / 66,67 / FLN / ☑

FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 89,95 / FRO / ☑

FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 54 / FLO / ☑

FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 75,78 / FDL / ☑

FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / FED / ☑

FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier’s Service Center / 85 / FHD / ☑

FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 55 / FTL / ☑

FORT MADISON, IA / 81 / FMD / ☑

FORT MORGAN, CO / 79 / FMM / ☑

FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 55 / FTN / ☑

FORT WORTH, TX / 84,86 / FTW / ☑

FORTUNA, CA / Pepper’s Restaurant / 106 / FTA / ☑

FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 36 / FOX / ☑

FRAMINGHAM, MA / 63 / FRA / ☑

FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 79 / WIP / ☑

FREDERICK, MD
Transit Center / 38 / FRC / ☑
Airport / 38 / FRF / ☑

FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 30-33,54,56 / FBG / ☑

FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 47,48 / FDN / ☑

FREETOWN, ME
Trans. Ctr. / 80,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / FUL / ☑

FULTON, KY / 69 / FTN / ☑

GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 55 / GUF / ☑

GAINESVILLE, GA / 58 / AGN / ☑

GAINESVILLE, TX / 86 / GLE / ☑

GALESBURG, IL / 61,70,72,73,79,81,85 / GBB / ☑

GALLUP, NM / 81,87 / GLP / ☑

GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 85,87 / GLS / ☑

GARKERVILLE, CA / Humboldt Bar & Grill / 106,115 / GBV / ☑

GARDEN CITY, KS / 81 / GCK / ☑

GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / ☑

GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / ☑

GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / ☑

GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / ☑

GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / ☑

GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / ☑

GLENDALE, CA – See EAST GLENDALE, MT

GLOUCESTER, MA / Gloucester Station / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GLD / ☑

GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLV / ☑

GLENS FALLS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / FED / ☑

GOLDEN, CO / Gateway Transit Terminal / 54,57 / GBO / ☑

GOLETA, CA / 100,101,118-121 / GTA / ☑

GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA / Arco Travel Plaza, Goshen / 106 / GSN / ☑
The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

**AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS**

**AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES**

**AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES**

**HARRISBURG, PA**
- Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr. / 59 / GNB  
- Westmoreland Transit Center / 59 / GNB

**GREENFIELD, MA**
- John W. Oliver Transit Center / 51 / GFD

**GREENVILLE, NC**
- Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 54,57 / GWN

**GREENVILLE, SC**
- 58 / GRV  
- 69 / GWD

**GREENWOOD, MS**
- 69 / GWD

**GRIMSBY, ON**
- 48 / GMS  
- GVR

**GROVER BEACH, CA**
- 100,101,111,116,118-121 / GV8  
- Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA (See also Santa Maria, CA) / 100,101,111-121 / GUA

**GUNNISON, CO**
- Bus Station / 80 / GUN  
- Western State University / 80 / GWU

**HAGERSTOWN, MD**
- Washington County Transit Center / 38 / HAG

**HAMLET, NC**
- 54 / HAM  
- 69 / HMD

**HAMMOND-WHITING, IN**
- 69 / HMT  
- Hammond

**HAMMONTON, NJ**
- New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / HTN

**HANCOCK, MD**
- Hancock Truck Plaza / 38 / HNK  
- Hancock

**HANFORD, CA**
- 103,104,106 / HNF  
- 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85

**HARPER'S FERRY, WV**
- 62 / HFF  
- 70 / HFD

**HARRISBURG, PA**
- 62,43,59,62 / HAR  
- 69 / HAZ

**HARTFORD, CT**
- One Union Place / 14-33,51 / HDF

**HASTINGS, NE**
- 59 / HAS  
- 70 / HBI

**HATTIESBURG, MS**
- Amtrak Station / 58 / HBG  
- Shell Station / 70 / HBK

**HAVERHILL, MA**
- Railroad Square / 39 / HHL

**HAYELOCK, NC**
- Tourism and Event Center / 54,57 / HVL

**HAYمحمد, MT**
- 77 / HAV  
- 96 / HCV

**HAYWARD, CA**
- 100,101,109-114 / HAY

**Hazelhurst, MS**
- 69 / HAZ  
- 69 / HAZ

**HEALDSBURG, CA**
- Singletree Inn / 106

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts: station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeast (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

**AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES**

**HELPER, UT**
- 70 / HER

**HEMET, CA**
- 3246 W. Florida Ave. / 105 / HET

**HELMANN, MO**
- 71 / HELM

**HIGH POINT, NC**
- 54,56,58 / HPT

**HINTON, WV**
- 60 / HIN

**HOLDREGE, NE**
- 59 / HLD

**HOLLAND, MI**
- 66 / HOM

**HOLLYWOOD, FL**
- 55 / HOL

**HOLYOKE, MA**
- 51 / HLY

**HOMERWOOD, IL**
- 69 / HMM

**HOOVER, OR**
- Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 89,94 / HOO

**HOPE, AR**
- 84 / HOP

**HOUGHTON, MI**
- Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 75 / HGH

**HOUGHTON LAKE, MI**
- B&B Market Gas Station / 67 / HGL

**HOUSTON, TX**
- Amtrak Station / 85,87 / HOS
- High Ground Station / 85 / HOS

**HOWARD CITY, MI**
- 67 / HMC

**HUDSON, NY**
- 45,48,50,57 / HUD

**HUNTINGDON, PA**
- 59 / HGD

**HUNTINGTON, WV**
- 60 / HUN

**HUTCHINSON, KS**
- 81 / HUT

**INDEPENDENCE, MO**
- 71 / IDP

**INDIANAPOLIS, IN**
- 59,62,70,72,85 / IND

**INDIO, CA**
- Behind Denny's Restaurant / 105,122 / IDO

**IRVINE, CA**
- Transportation Center / 85,100,103,104,118-121 / IRV

**JACKSON, MI**
- 62,63,66,67 / DNS

**JACKSONVILLE, FL**
- 55,62 / JAX

**JACKSONVILLE, NC**
- Next to Hess Gas Station / 54,57 / INC

**JAMESTOWN, NY**
- Gateway Station / 47,48 / JMN

**JANESVILLE, WI**
- Bus Station / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / JVL

**JEFFERSON CITY, MO**
- 70,72,82 / JEF

**JESUP, GA**
- 55 / JSP

**JOHNSTOWN, PA**
- 59,62 / JST

**JOLIET, IL**
- Gateway Center / 71,84 / JOL

**JUNE LAKE, CA**
- June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 106 / JNL

**KALAMAZOO, MI**
- 66,67 / KAL

**KANKAKEE, IL**
- 69 / KKI

**KANNAPOLIS, NC**
- 54,56 / KAN

**KANSAS CITY, MO**
- Union Station / 70-72,81,82 / KCY

**KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA**
- 88,92,93,96 / KEL

**KENT ISLAND, MD**
- Hilton Garden Inn / 38 / KNT

**KETTLE FALLS, WA**
- Chamber of Commerce Visitor’s Center / 78,95 / KTF

**KETTLEMEAD, CA**
- Carl’s Jr. Restaurant / 106 / KTC

**KEWANEIL, IL**
- 73 / KEE

**KILLEN, TX**
- Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 85 / KIL

**KILLINGTON, VT**
- Killington Grand Resort / 52 / KIL

**KING, CA**
- McDonald’s / 100,101,116 / KGC

**KINGMAN, AZ**
- 81,82 / KNG

**KINGSLEY, MI**
- Kingsley Laundromat / 67 / KGKS

**KINGSTON, NY**
- See Rhinecliff, NY

**KINGSTON, RI**
- West Kingston / 14-33 / KIN

**KINGSTON, WA**
- Kingston Ferry Terminal / 95 / KST

**KINGSTREE, SC**
- 54 / KTR

**KIRKWOOD, MO**
- 71 / KWD

**KISSIMMEE, FL**
- 55 / KIS

**KLAMATH FALLS, OR**
- 89,90,95 / KFS

**L’ANSE, MI**
- In the Minds Eye / 75 / L’AN

**LA CRESCENTA, CA**
- 105 / LCA
AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LA CROSSE, WI | 77,78 / LSE /  
LA GRANDE, OR | La Grande Greyhound Station | 89,94 / LAE /  
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL | La Grange | 73 / LAG /  
LA JUNTA, CO | 81 / LAJ /  
LA PINE, OR | Shell Station | 90,95 / LPN /  
LA PLATA, MO | BNSF Railroad | 81 / LAP /  
LA QUINTA, CA | SunLine Transit Stop | 105,122 / LQT /  
LAFAYETTE, IN | 60,61 / LAJ /  
LAFAYETTE, LA | 87 / LFT /  
LAKE CHARLES, LA | 87 / LCH /  
LAKE CITY, FL |  
LAKE PLACID, NY | High Peaks Resort | 50 / LPD /  
LAKELAND, FL | 55 / LKL /  
LAMAR, CO | 81 / LMR /  
LAMNI, NY | 81,82 / LMN /  
LANCASTER, PA | Metrolink Station | 105 / LCS /  
LANSING, MI | See East Lansing, MI  
LAPPE, MI | 66 / LPE /  
LAS CRUCES, NM | Chucky's Convenience Store | 82,85,87 / LCR /  
LAS VEGAS, NV | 81 / LSV /  
LAS VEGAS, NV | Greyhound Station | 80,82,105 / LVS /  
las vegas intl. air. | RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal | 105 / LVH /  
Las Vegas Intl Air., NV | 82 / LAS /  
LATHROP-MANTeca, CA | Manteca | 107,108 / LTM /  
LATROBE, PA | McKinley Ave. | 59 / LAB /  
LAUGHLIN, NV | Needles | 81 / LNV /  
LAUREL, MS | 58 / LAU /  
LAWRENCE, KS | 81 / LBC /  
LAYTONVILLE, CA | Park N Takit Market | 106 / LTV /  
LEAVENWORTH, WA |  
Icele Station | 77,96 / LWA /  
Icele Quik Stop | 96 / LEV /  
LEE VININGS, CA | Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) | 106 / LVN /  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO | 71 / LSE /  
LEGGETT, CA | Price's Peg House Store | 106 / LEG /  
LEMOORE, CA | Chamber of Commerce | 106 / LMC /  
Naval Air Station, Main Gate | 106 / LNM /  
LEWISTON, ID | Shell Dyna Mart | 96 / LWI /  
LEWISTOWN, PA | Station Building | 59 / LEW /  
Libby, MT | 77 / LIB /  
LINCOLN, IL | 71,84 / LCN /  
Lincoln, NE | 79 / LNK /  
Lincoln, NH | Munce's Convenience Stores/Sunoco Station | 36 / LNN /  
LINCOLNVILLE, ME | US Post Office | 41 / LCV /  
LINDENWOLD, NJ | New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station | 37 / LDW /  
LITTLE ROCK, AR | Union Station | 84 / LRK /  
LITTLE ROCK, CA | Chevon Station | 105 / LTR /  
LITTLETON, NH | Irving Gas Station | 36 / LTL /  
LIVERMORE, CA |  
ACE Station | 107,108 / LIV /  
Transit Center | 107,108 / LIV /  
Vasco Road ACE Station | 107 / LVK /  
LODI, CA | Transit Center | 103,104,105,116 / LOD /  
LOMPOC, CA | Lompoc Visitors Center | 100,101,118-121 / LOM /  
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA | 100,101,118-121 / LPS /  
LONG BEACH, CA | Transit Gallery-Shelter A | 104,122 / LBC /  
LONGVIEW, TX | 84,85 / LWI /  
LONGVIEW, WA | See Kelso-Longview, WA  
LOON LAKE, WA | Dinner Bell Restaurant | 78,95 / LLK /  
LORDSBURG, NM | 84,87 / LDB /  
LORTON, VA | Auto Train Terminal | 53 / LOR /  
LOS ALAMOS, NM | Visitor's Center | 82 / LOS /  
Los Angeles, CA | 81,84,87,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / LAX /  
LOUISVILLE, KY | Greyhound Station | 61 / LVL /  
LYNCHBURG, VA | 30-33,58 / LYN /  
MACKINAW CITY, MI | Village City Hall | 67 / MAK /  
MACOMB, IL | Travel Center | 73 / MAC /  
MADERA, CA | 103,104 / MDR /  
MADISON, FL* |  
Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot | 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / SMD /  
Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art | 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / MSM /  
MALTA, MT | 77 / MAL /  
MALVERN, AR | 84 / MVM /  
MAMMOTH LAKES, CA | Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) | 106 / MMK /  
MANASSAS, VA | 30-33,58,60 / MSS /  
MANCHESTER, NH | Manchester Transportation Center | 36 / MHT /  
MANITOWOC, WI | Manitowoc Shell | 75,78 / MTC /  
MANTON, MI | Shell Station | 67 / MTO /  
MARICopa, AZ | 84,87 / MRCA /  
MARINETTE, WI | Marinette Shell/Taco Bell | 75 / MWI /  
MARIPOSA, CA | Midtown Stop | 106 / MRM /  
Mariposa, CA | Park & Ride | 106 / MRPA /  
MARKS, MS | 69 / MKS /  
MARQUETTE, MI | Marquette Transit Authority | 75 / MQT /  
MARSHALL, TX | 64 / MHL /  
MARTINEZ, CA | 79,89,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ /  
MARTINSBURG, WV | 62 / MRR /  
MARYSVILLE, CA | Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop | 105,116 / MRV /  
MATTOON, IL | 69 / MAT /  
MAYSVILLE, KY | 60 / MAY /  
McCALL, ID | Old Town Shell Station | 96 / MCA /  
MCCOMB, MS | 65 / MCB /  
MCCOOK, NE | 79 / MCK /  
MCGRégOR, TX | (Waco/Crawford) | 84 / MCG /  
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA | Arcata Air. Terminal | 106 / MRT /  
MEDFORD, OR | Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTX) | 90 / MPR /  
MEMPHIS, TN | Central Station | 69 / MEM /  
SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station
Thruway Bus stop
Flag stop. See page 127.
Airport connection
Ferry connection
VIA Rail Canada station
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Checked baggage
Wi-Fi available

Unstaffed station
Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

## AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amenities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MENDOTA, IL</td>
<td>73,81</td>
<td>MD7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENOMONIE, WI</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCEDES, CA</td>
<td>103,104,106</td>
<td>MCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDEN, CT</td>
<td>14-33,51</td>
<td>MDN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN, MS</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESQUITE, TX</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METROPARK, NJ</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIAMI, FL</td>
<td>55,62</td>
<td>MIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>MCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLETOWN, PA</td>
<td>14,42</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDPINES, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE, WI</td>
<td>74,75,77,78</td>
<td>MKE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT STATION</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEOLA, TX</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS-MN</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTL</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>MSL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIROT, ND</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION-VIEJO, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBILE, AL</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODESTO, CA</td>
<td>103,104</td>
<td>MOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOFFAT, CO</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJAVE, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLINE, IL</td>
<td>61,70,72,85</td>
<td>ML1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONROE, WA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTEREY, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOONICER, CT</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>NIB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOREHEAD CITY, NC</td>
<td>54,57</td>
<td>MHM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGANTOWN, WV (West)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>WGW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGANTOWN, WV (WWU)</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORPARK, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORENO VALLEY, CA</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>MOV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGAN HILL, CA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSCOW, ID</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSES LAKE, WA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNT JOY, PA</td>
<td>42,43</td>
<td>MJP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNT VERNON, WA</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMBOLS KEY
- **Amtrak Station**
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop. See page 127.**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Via Rail Canada station**
- **Quik-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Checked baggage**
- **Wi-Fi available**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downey (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

*The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.*
AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ONTARIO, OR / Greyhound Station / 89,94,95 / ORT / ✅
OREGON CITY, OR / 92,93,96 / ORC / ✅
ORLANDO, FL / 55,62 / ORL / ✅
ORONO, ME / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 41 / ORO / ✅
OROVILLE, CA / Park-N-Ride / 105,116 / ORV / ✅
OSCEOLA, IA / 79 / OSC / ✅
OSHKOSH, WI / Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 75,78 / OSH / ✅
OTTUMWA, IA / 79 / OTM / ✅
OWOSSO, MI / Indian Trails Bus Station / 66,67 / OWO / ✅
OXNARD, CA / Transportation Ctr. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / OXN / ✅
PALATKA, FL / 55 / PAK / ✅
PALL, PA / 42,43,59,62 / PAO / ✅
PARKESBURG, PA / 42,43 / PAR / ✅
PASADENA, CA / Hilton Hotel / 105 / PAS / ✅
PASCAGOULA, MS* / ✅
PASCO, WA / Intermodal Station / 96,77 / PSC / ✅
PASO ROBLES, CA / Intermodal Station / 88,100,101,106,116 / PRB / ✅
PATEROS, WA / Chevron Station/ Super Stop / 77,97 / PTE / ✅
PAULS VALLEY, OK / 96 / PVL / ✅
PELLSTON, MI / BP Station/General Store / 67 / PST / ✅
PEMBERTON, BC / Greyhound Canada / 95 / PBT / ✅
PENDLETON, OR / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / PEN / ✅
PENSAUKEN, NJ / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 37 / PK / ✅
PENSACOLA, FL* / ✅
PEORIA, IL / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 61,70,72,85 / PIA / ✅
PERRIS, CA / Downtown Metrolink Station / 105 / PRI / ✅
PETALUMA, CA / Regional Library / 106 / PTC / ✅
PETERSBURG, VA / Emmick Station / 30-33,54,56 / PTB / ✅
PETOSKEY, MI / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 67 / PAK / ✅
PHILADELPHIA, PA / William H. Gray, 330th St. Station / 14-33,37,38,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / PHL / ✅
North Philadelphia Station / 14-29,42,43 / PHN / ✅
PHOENIX, AZ / Sky Harbor Airport / 83,85,87 / PHX / ✅
Greyhound Station / 82 / PHG / ✅
Metro Center Transit Station / 83,85,87 / PXN / ✅
PICAYUNE, MS / 58 / PIC / ✅
PINE, CO / RTD Park-n-Ride Lot / 80 / PIT / ✅

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station / ✅
Thruway Bus stop / ✅
Flag stop. See page 127. / ✅
Airport connection / ✅
Ferry connection / ✅
VIA Rail Canada station / ✅
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk / ✅
Checked baggage / ✅
Wi-Fi available / ✅

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

PINELLAS PARK, FL (See ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER)

PITTSBURGH, PA
Station Building / 59,62 / PGH / ✅
Grant Transportation Center / 59 / PGB / ✅

PITTSFIELD, MA / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 63 / PIT / ✅

PLACERVILLE, CA / Transit Center / 108,115 / PCV / ✅

PLANO, IL / 73 / PLO / ✅

PLATTSBURGH, NY / 50 / PBA / ✅

PLEASANTON, CA / ACE Station / 107,109 / PLS / ✅

PLEMOUTH, NH / Chase Street Market / 36 / PMO / ✅

POMONA, CA / 88,87 / POS / ✅

PONCHA SPRINGS, CO / 80 / PSG / ✅

PONTIAC, IL / 71,94 / PON / ✅

PONTIAC, MI / Transportation Center / 66 / PNT / ✅

POPLAR BLUFF, MO / 84 / PBF / ✅

PORT ANGELES, WA / City Bus Stop / 95 / PBA / ✅

PORT CHARLOTTE, FL / Shell Station/Dunkin Donuts / 55 / PCH / ✅

PORT HENRY, NY / Senior Citizen Center / 50 / PHG / ✅

PORT HURON, MI / 66 / PHT / ✅

PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal stop) / 50 / PK / ✅

PORT TOWNSEND, WA / Haines Place Park 'n Ride / 95 / PTD / ✅

PORTAGE, WI / 77,78 / PGD / ✅

PORTLAND, ME / Transportation Center / 38-41 / POR / ✅

PORTLAND, OR / Union Station / 77,88,92-94,96 / PDX / ✅

Greenough Bus Station / 89,94 / PDG / ✅

PORTSMOUTH, NH / Transportation Center / 36 / PTS / ✅

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52,63 / POU / ✅

PRAGUE VIEW, TX / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 65 / PVW / ✅

PRINCE, WV (Beckley) / 60 / PRC / ✅

PRINCETON, NJ / 73,79,81 / PCT / ✅

PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ / 14-29,42,43,44 / PJC / ✅

PROVIDENCE, RI / 14-33,54 / PVD / ✅

PROVO, UT / 79,80 / PRO / ✅

PRUNEDALE, CA / Caltrans Park & Ride / 115 / PDL / ✅

PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 80,82 / PUB / ✅

PULLMAN, WA / Northwestern State Line Depot / 96 / PUL / ✅

PURCEL, OK / 86 / PUR / ✅

QUANTICO, VA / USMC Base / 30-33,54,56 / QAN / ✅

QUINCY, IL / 73 / QCY / ✅

QUINCY, WA / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 96 / QUC / ✅

RALEIGH, NC / 54,56 / RGH / ✅

RANDOLPH, VT / Depot Square / 51 / RPH / ✅

RANTOUL, IL / 69 / RTL / ✅

RATON, NM / 80,82 / RAT / ✅

RED BLUFF, CA / TRAX Bus & Ride / 105,116 / RBF / ✅

RED WING, MN / 77 / RDW / ✅

REDDING, CA
Amtrak Station / 88 / RDD / ✅

RABA Intermodal Terminal / 105,116 / RDR / ✅

REDMOND AIRPORT, OR / 90,95 / RDM / ✅

REED CITY, MI / McDonald's Restaurant / 67 / REE / ✅

REEDSPORT, OR / Lion's Park / 89,95 / RTP / ✅

RENO, NV / Harrah's Casino / 79,108-114 / RNO / ✅

RENSSELAER, IN / 60 / REN / ✅

RENSSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY

RHINECLIFF, NY / 45-48,50,52,63 / RHI / ✅

RICHMOND, BC / Sandman Signature Hotel / 77,88,92,93 / RBC / ✅

RICHMOND, CA / BART Station / 79,100,101,103,104,109-114 / RIC / ✅

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS
null
## AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

**AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amenities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shreveport, LA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIrilan Intermodal Facility</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>SHR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
<td>58,70,85</td>
<td>SHG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simi Valley, CA</td>
<td>88,100,101,118-121</td>
<td>SIM</td>
<td>Wendys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisters, OR</td>
<td>89,95,STO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skykomish, WA</td>
<td>96, SKW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastbound Sky Chalet Restaurant</td>
<td>96, SKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slidell, LA</td>
<td>58, SLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith River, CA</td>
<td>90, SMR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solana Beach, CA</td>
<td>100,101,103,104,118-121</td>
<td>SL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>McDonald's, PA</td>
<td>Amoco Travel Plaza</td>
<td>51-70,72,73,75,82,85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend, IN</td>
<td>59,62,63</td>
<td>SOB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Lake Tahoe, CA</td>
<td>108,115</td>
<td>SLT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Portsmouth-South Shore, KY</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Pines, NC</td>
<td>54, SOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, NV</td>
<td>108-114</td>
<td>SPX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartanburg, SC</td>
<td>58, SPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, WA</td>
<td>77,78,95,96, SPK</td>
<td>58,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, IL</td>
<td>71,84,85</td>
<td>SPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, MA</td>
<td>14,33,33, SPG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squamish-North Garibaldi, BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyhound Canada Bus Stop</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Albans, VT</td>
<td>51, SAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Catharines, ON</td>
<td>48, SCA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Cloud, MN</td>
<td>77, SCCD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. George, UT</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>STG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ignace, MI</td>
<td>67, STI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI</td>
<td>66, SJM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lambert, QC</td>
<td>50, SLQ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
<td>70-72,82,86</td>
<td>STL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN</td>
<td>Union Depot in St. Paul</td>
<td>77,78, MSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL</td>
<td>Pinellas Park Square</td>
<td>55, STP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford, CT</td>
<td>14,33,51,54</td>
<td>STM</td>
<td>Wendy’s Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, ND</td>
<td>77, STN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, WI</td>
<td>75,78, SNT</td>
<td>54,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanwood, WA</td>
<td>92,93, STW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, MN</td>
<td>77, SPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State College, PA</td>
<td>59, STC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Line, CA</td>
<td>108,115, SLN</td>
<td>54,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Line, NV</td>
<td>108,115</td>
<td>SLN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton, VA</td>
<td>30-33,60, STA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMBOLS KEY

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeast (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

**AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amenities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stevens Point, WI</td>
<td>75,78, SVP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormont, CA</td>
<td>103,104, St. Joaquin St. Station</td>
<td>103,104,107,109,116,119, SKN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtivant, WI</td>
<td>74, SUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suisin-Fairfield, CA</td>
<td>101,100,109,114,116, SUI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullahoma, FL</td>
<td>89,95, SVU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun City Menifee, CA</td>
<td>105, SUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunriver, OR</td>
<td>Crossroads Shell Station</td>
<td>90,95, SUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter, SC</td>
<td>Shell Gas Station</td>
<td>61, SUIW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracus, NY</td>
<td>Regional Transportation Center</td>
<td>45-48,63, SYR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>88,92,93,96</td>
<td>TAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahoe Wye, CA</td>
<td>South Lake Tahoe, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallahassee, FL</td>
<td>55, TPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawas City, MI</td>
<td>67, TWC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, TX</td>
<td>84, TAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehachapi, CA</td>
<td>105, TEH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, AR</td>
<td>85,87, TEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>TEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, TX</td>
<td>84, TPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texarkana, AR</td>
<td>84, TKA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dalles, OR</td>
<td>City Transit Center</td>
<td>89,94, THD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Villages-Lady Lake, FL</td>
<td>Kangerso Express Mart</td>
<td>55, TVF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurmond, WV</td>
<td>60, TNN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticonderoga, NY</td>
<td>Near Lake Champlain Ferry</td>
<td>50, FTC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton, NH</td>
<td>Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station</td>
<td>36, TLT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocco, GA</td>
<td>58, TCA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, OH</td>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza</td>
<td>59,62,63,67</td>
<td>TOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomah, WI</td>
<td>71, TON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topoeka, KS</td>
<td>81, TOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto, ON</td>
<td>Union Station</td>
<td>45-48,2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrance, CA</td>
<td>Alpine Village</td>
<td>105, TOA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, CA</td>
<td>ACE Station</td>
<td>107,108</td>
<td>TRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traverse City, MI</td>
<td>Bay Area Transit Authority</td>
<td>67, TRV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad, CO</td>
<td>81, TRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromptwood-Dayton, OH</td>
<td>Greater Dayton RTA Northwest Trans. Ctr.</td>
<td>59,62, DAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy, MI</td>
<td>66, TRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truckee, CA</td>
<td>79,108-114</td>
<td>TRU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucson, AZ</td>
<td>84,87, TUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tukwila, WA</td>
<td>Sounder Commuter Rail Station</td>
<td>92,93,96</td>
<td>TUK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turlock-Denair, CA</td>
<td>103,104, TRK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusayan, AZ</td>
<td>Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre</td>
<td>83, TSY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscaloosa, AL</td>
<td>58, TCL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin falls, ID</td>
<td>Oasis Stop N Go</td>
<td>80, TFI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, TX</td>
<td>58,70,85</td>
<td>TYL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrone, PA</td>
<td>59, TYR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukiah, CA</td>
<td>Bus stop north of McDonalds</td>
<td>106, UKH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica, NY</td>
<td>Boelhirt Transportation Center</td>
<td>45-48,63, UCA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vail, CO</td>
<td>80, VAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vale, OR</td>
<td>Sinclair Station</td>
<td>89,95, VAE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS**

11
AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

VALLEJO, CA
Denny's / 106 / VAL / ☑
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 107 / VMW / ☑

VAN NUYS, CA
Amtrak-MetroLink Sta. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / VNC / ☑

VANCOUVER, BC
Pacific Central Sta. / 77,88,92,93,95 / VANC / ☑

VANCOUVER, WA
77,88,92,93,96 / VAN / ☑

VENTURA, CA
100,101,105,118-121 / VEC / ☑

VICKSBURG, MS
Greyhound Terminal / 58,70,85 / VKS / ☑

VICTORIA, BC
Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 78,88,95 / VIF / ☑
Pacific Coaches Line, Capital City Station / 95 / VBC / ☑

VICTORVILLE, CA
Rail Station / 81 / VRV / ☑
VICTOR VALLEY Transit Center, Greyhound Station / 105 / VRB / ☑

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA / 30-33 / VAB / ☑

VISALIA, CA / Visalia Transit Center / 106 / VIS / ☑

WACO, TX
Transit Center / 85 / WCX / ☑

WALES, FL
55 / WDO / ☑

WALDOBORO, ME
Clipper Mart Texaco Station / 41 / WDR / ☑

WALLA WALLA, WA
Transit Center / 77 / WW / ☑

WALLINGFORD, CT / 14-33,51 / WDL / ☑

WALNUT RIDGE, AR / 84 / WNR / ☑

WARRENSBURG, MO / 71 / WAR / ☑

WARRENTON, OR / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 94 / WMT / ☑

WASCO, CA / 103,104 / WAC / QT / ☑

WASHINGTON, DC / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / WAS / ☑

WASHINGTON, MO / 71 / WAI / QT / ☑

WATERBURY, VT / 51 / WAB / QT / ☑

WATERLOO, IA / 59,62,63 / WTI / QT / ☑

WAUPACA, WI / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 75 / WAU / QT / ☑

WAUPUN, WI / Trail Candy Shop / 78 / WP / QT / ☑

Wausau-Rothschild, WI / Lamers Bus Lines / 75,78 / WSU / QT / ☑

WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI / 75,78 / WSI / QT / ☑

WELLS, ME / 39 / WEM / QT / ☑

WENATCHEE, WA
Amtrak Station / 77,96 / WEN / QT / ☑
Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 77,96,97 / WEC / QT / ☑

WEST GLACIER, MT / 77 / WGL / QT / ☑

WEST PALM BEACH, FL / 55,62 / WPB / QT / ☑

WESTCHESTER, CA / Culver City Transit / 105 / WCH / QT / ☑

WESTLEY, RI / 14-33 / WLY / QT / ☑

WESTFIELD, WI / Mobil Station / 78 / WSF / QT / ☑

WESTON, WV / Marathon Gas Station / 61 / WTO / QT / ☑

WESTPORT, NY / 50 / WSP / QT / ☑

WESTWOOD, MA – See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD

WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 105 / WES / QT / ☑

WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC / TK Management Services / 95 / WSL / QT / ☑

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station
Thruway Bus stop
Flag stop. See page 127.
Airport connection
Ferry connection
Via Rail Canada station
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Checked baggage
Wi-Fi available

☑ Unstaffed station
☒ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
☒ Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

* The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

Acela Express is America’s high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced “tilt” technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the Keystone Service route serves New York and Philadelphia to Harrisburg; the Pennsylvanian operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and Empire Service connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Maple Leaf, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto. Northeast Regional trains feature Amfleet equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a Café car with booth seating and an updated food menu.

Amtrak ClubAcela is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class Acela Express tickets, Sleeping car tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.
### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service on Northeast Corridor Trains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-reserved train, reservations required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First class service available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amtrak Quiet Car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked baggage at select stations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wi-Fi available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike on board. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van/CAR service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit <a href="http://www.vineyardfastferry.com">www.vineyardfastferry.com</a> for information and reservations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHADING KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYMBOLS KEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D Stop only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Stops only to receive passengers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs &amp; Immigration Checkpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unstaffed station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.
Service on Northeast Corridor Trains
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Train 143 operates New York to Washington, DC only on 7/4.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Pennsyl- vanian</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train Number</strong></td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2117</td>
<td>2251</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Normal Days of Operation</strong></td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Also Operate</strong></td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Not Operate</strong></td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/2-7/6, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**On Board Service**

- **Quiet Car**
- **First class service available.**
- **Amtrak Quiet Car.**
- **Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats.**
- **On Board Bicycle Racks:**
  - <br>![On Board Bicycle Racks](image)

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

### SHADING KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>Flag stop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Airport connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ferry connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Customs &amp; Immigration checkpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unstaffed station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Host station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>2159</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>2121</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOSTON, MA**
- Mile Dp
  - Mile 8 10A 8 35A 9 00A 9 25A 9 25A
- Route 128, MA
  - Mile 11 R8 16A R8 40A R9 05A R3 32A R3 32A
- Providence, RI
  - Mile 43 8 50A 9 15A 9 36A 10 09A 10 09A
- Kingston, RI (W|d|f|)
  - Mile 70 9 11A 9 36A 10 30A 10 30A
- Westerly, RI
  - Mile 87 9 50A 10 44A 10 44A
- Mystic, CT
  - Mile 96 10 00A 10 54A 10 54A
- New London, CT (Casino W|)
  - Mile 105 9 44A 10 15A 11 10A 11 10A
- Old Saybrook, CT
  - Mile 123 11 29A 11 29A
- Springfield, MA
  - Mile 0 8 35A 9 05A
- Windor Locks, CT
  - Mile 15 8 54A 9 24A
- Windsor, CT
  - Mile 20 9 01A 9 29A
- Hartford, CT
  - Mile 26 9 09A 9 39A
- Berlin, CT
  - Mile 37 9 23A D9 49A
- Meriden, CT
  - Mile 44 9 33A D9 58A
- Wallingford, CT
  - Mile 50 9 42A D10 06A
- New Haven, CT
  - Mile 62 Ar 10 26A
- NEW HAVEN, CT
  - Mile 156 Ar 10 02A 10 34A 11 03A 12 03P 12 03P
- Bridgeport, CT
  - Mile 173 10 40A 10 59A 11 27A 12 27P 12 27P
- Stamford, CT
  - Mile 195 11 11A 11 29A 11 58A 11 56A 12 57P 12 57P
- New Rochelle, NY
  - Mile 212 11 38A 12 21P 11 19P 11 19P
- NEW YORK, NY
  - Mile 231 Ar 12 13P 12 21P 12 52P 12 46P 14 48P 14 48P
- Penn Station
  - Mile 241 12 50P 12 35P 12 55P 12 54P 11 17P 10 00P 10 00P 10 00P 10 00P 2 00P 2 02P 2 02P 2 02P
- Newark, NJ
  - Mile 244 10 7P 12 52P 11 29P 12 59P 13 59P 13 59P 14 00P 14 00P 14 00P 2 29P 2 30P 2 30P 2 30P
- New York Liberty Int., NJ (d|)
  - Mile 254 1 12P 12 57P 14 40P
- Metropark, NJ
  - Mile 255 1 25P 1 10P
- New Brunswick, NJ
  - Mile 263
- Princeton Jct., NJ
  - Mile 279
- Trenton, NJ
  - Mile 289 1 48P 1 34P 1 49P 1 54P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P 1 29P
- Cornwells Heights, PA
  - Mile 305
- North Philadelphia, PA
  - Mile 318
- PHILADELPHIA, PA
  - Mile 322 Ar 2 15P 2 04P 2 16P 2 23P 2 29P 2 23P 2 26P 2 28P 2 31P 3 12P 3 12P 3 12P 3 12P 3 12P
- Penn Station
  - Mile 341 2 15P 2 14P 2 29P 3 08P 3 12P 3 22P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P 3 10P
- Wilmington, DE
  - Mile 347 2 39P 2 36P 2 41P 3 06P 3 12P 3 24P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P 3 29P
- Newark, DE
  - Mile 358
- Aberdeen, MD
  - Mile 365
- Baltimore, MD
  - Mile 416
- BWI Marshall Airport, MD
  - Mile 427
- New Carrollton, MD
  - Mile 447
- WASHINGTON, DC
  - Mile 457 Ar 4 15P 4 20P 4 17P 4 38P 4 00P 4 00P 4 34P 4 58P 1 32P 1 32P 1 32P 1 32P 1 32P

**Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- sandbox, snacks, and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike on board. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

**SHADING KEY**
- **Acela Express**
- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Cut out**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Wheelchair accessible, no barriers between station and train.**
- **Wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**
# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

## Train Number & Normal Days of Operation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## On Board Bicycle Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On Board Bicycle Racks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, RI</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, RI</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western R</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystic, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Saybrook, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallingford, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI train station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

## SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service on Northeast Corridor Trains</th>
<th>cljs-expression</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-reserved, reservations required.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business class service available.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First class service available.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amtrak Quiet Car.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked baggage at select stations.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wi-Fi available.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI train station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit <a href="http://www.vineyardfastferry.com">www.vineyardfastferry.com</a> for information and reservations.</td>
<td>True</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SHADING KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acela Express</td>
<td>Daytime train</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SYMBOLS KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Stops only to receive passengers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thruway Bus stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flag stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Airport connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Ferry connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Customs &amp; Immigration checkpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Unstaffed station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Host station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking. Visit www.amtrak.com/bikes for all details before you book your trip.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

#### On Board Bicycle Racks:

We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

Flag stop
Airport connection
Ferry connection
Customs & Immigration checkpoint
Quik-Track self-serve kiosk
Unstaffed station
Host station

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Connecting Train 465 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>9/3</td>
<td>9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- First class service available.
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Connecting Train 497 operates Sundays only.
- Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Newspaper on board.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on board.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Connecting Train 497 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Symbols Key

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- W: Thruway Bus stop

### Shading Key

- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

---

**Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Connecting Train 497 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

---

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

---

**Shading Key**

- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

**Symbols Key**

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- W: Thruway Bus stop
- F: Flag stop
- A: Airport connection
- C: Ferry connection
- K: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Q: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- U: Unstaffed station
- H: Host station
- S: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- C: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Amtrak.com
NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

SHADING KEY

Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop
Flag stop
Airport connection
Ferry connection
Customs & Immigration checkpoint
Quick-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk
Unstaffed station
Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- On Board Service:
  - Wi-Fi available.
  - Checked baggage at select stations.
  - Army Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.
- Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
<td>Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</td>
<td>Stops only to receive passengers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag stop</td>
<td>Ferry connection</td>
<td>Thruway Bus stop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport connection</td>
<td>Customs &amp; Immigration checkpoint</td>
<td>Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry connection</td>
<td>Quik-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk</td>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train may leave before time shown.</td>
<td>Unstaffed station</td>
<td>Station wheelchair accessible; all station facilities accessible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

### Train Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Vermont</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Normal Days of Operation

| Mo-Fr | SaSu | Mo-Fr | Mo-Fr | Mo-Fr | SaSu | SaSu | Mo-Fr | Sa |

### Will Also Operate

| 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 |

### Will Not Operate

| 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 | 7/4,9/3 |

### On Board Service

| R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |

### Northeast Corridor

- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
- Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Vermonter</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>2208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**On Board Service**

- Wi-Fi available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Host station.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Flag stop.
- Airport connection.
- Ferry connection.
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.
- Unstaffed station.
- Thruway Bus stop.

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Thruway Bus stop.

**SHADING KEY**

- Thin: Daytime train.
- Bold: Connecting train.

---

**Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
- All reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

**Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.**

---

**SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18**

---

**Service and Amenities along the Northeast Corridor.**

- See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.
### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains
- All-reserved train, reserved required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, RI station to Quonset Point, RI. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit website.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Train 82 operates Washington, DC to New York only on 7/4.

### All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>2164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Su</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/2</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/2-7/6, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Carrollton, MD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
<td>10 22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWI Mitchell Airport, MD</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD-Penn Station</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHADING KEY
- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Pennsylvanian</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, DC</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12 15P</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>12 55P</td>
<td>1 05P</td>
<td>1 15P</td>
<td>1 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Carrollton, MD</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>R12 27P</td>
<td>R1 07P</td>
<td>1 17P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
<td>1 27P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12 44P</td>
<td>1 13P</td>
<td>1 24P</td>
<td>1 32P</td>
<td>1 44P</td>
<td>2 13P</td>
<td>2 28P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD-Penn Station</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1 00P</td>
<td>1 22P</td>
<td>1 26P</td>
<td>1 38P</td>
<td>1 52P</td>
<td>2 03P</td>
<td>2 22P</td>
<td>2 26P</td>
<td>2 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen, MD</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, DE</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, DE</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1 49P</td>
<td>2 06P</td>
<td>2 12P</td>
<td>2 34P</td>
<td>2 40P</td>
<td>2 52P</td>
<td>3 06P</td>
<td>3 12P</td>
<td>3 33P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA, PA</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>135 Ar</td>
<td>2 10P</td>
<td>2 25P</td>
<td>3 03P</td>
<td>3 15P</td>
<td>3 15P</td>
<td>3 32P</td>
<td>3 34P</td>
<td>3 57P</td>
<td>4 10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Philadelphia, PA</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2 33P</td>
<td>2 44P</td>
<td>3 28P</td>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td>3 46P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>4 26P</td>
<td>4 39P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Jct., NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick, NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropark, NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>3 06P</td>
<td>3 13P</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>3 53P</td>
<td>4 11P</td>
<td>4 14P</td>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>4 59P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>3 22P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, NJ</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>L3 08P</td>
<td>3 28P</td>
<td>3 30P</td>
<td>3 36P</td>
<td>4 14P</td>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>4 30P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td>5 06P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK, NY</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>226 Ar</td>
<td>3 26P</td>
<td>3 46P</td>
<td>3 53P</td>
<td>4 32P</td>
<td>4 41P</td>
<td>4 48P</td>
<td>4 55P</td>
<td>4 59P</td>
<td>5 23P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rochelle, NY</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>4 37P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>5 18P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>5 46P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAVEN, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>301 Ar</td>
<td>6 11P</td>
<td>6 26P</td>
<td>5 33P</td>
<td>5 41P</td>
<td>6 41P</td>
<td>7 01P</td>
<td>7 21P</td>
<td>7 37P</td>
<td>7 37P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallingford, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6 40P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6 40P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>7 12P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>L7 20P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Locks, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>L7 26P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, MA</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>7 55P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Saybrook, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, CT (Casino)</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystic, CT</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerly, RI</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, RI (West Green River)</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, RI</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>414 Ar</td>
<td>7 00P</td>
<td>7 00P</td>
<td>8 11P</td>
<td>8 29P</td>
<td>8 49P</td>
<td>8 52P</td>
<td>8 58P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route 128, MA</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>446 Ar</td>
<td>D7 30P</td>
<td>D7 31P</td>
<td>D9 07P</td>
<td>D9 19P</td>
<td>D8 35P</td>
<td>D8 37P</td>
<td>D9 52P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA-Back Bay Station</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>456 Ar</td>
<td>D7 41P</td>
<td>D7 44P</td>
<td>D9 17P</td>
<td>D9 32P</td>
<td>D8 48P</td>
<td>D8 48P</td>
<td>D10 04P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON, MA</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>457 Ar</td>
<td>7 52P</td>
<td>7 56P</td>
<td>9 26P</td>
<td>9 44P</td>
<td>8 55P</td>
<td>8 58P</td>
<td>10 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

**Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to New York, NJ. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.**

**Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4400 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

---

**SHADING KEY**

- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- W: Thruway Bus stop
- F: Flag stop
- A: Airport connection
- C: Ferry connection
- U: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Q: Quik-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk
- B: Unstaffed station
- S: Host station
- F: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- W: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- T: Station wheelchair facilities accessible.

---

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

---

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

26
### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

**Train Name**
- Northeast Regional
- Acela Express
- Acela Express
- Northeast Regional
- Northeast Regional
- Keystone Northeast Regional
- Northeast Regional
- Northeast Regional
- Acela Express
- Acela Express
- Acela Express

**Train Number**
- 156 2170 2256 196 136 652 168 132 134 2172 2220 2258

**Normal Days of Operation**
- SaSu Mo-Fr Su Mo-Th Fr Mo-Fr Sa Su ThFr Mo-Fr Sa Su

**Will Also Operate**
- 7/4,9/3 7/4,9/3 9/2 7/4,9/3 9/2 9/2 7/4,9/3 9/2

**On Board Service**
- Various options available as indicated in the table.

**WASHINGTON, DC**
- Mile
- 0 Dp

**New Carrollton, MD**
- 9 2 27P 0 Dp 3 07P 3 07P R3 07P R3 32P R3 32P

**BW Marshall Airport, MD**
- 30 2 43P 3 13P 3 13P 3 24P 3 24P 3 24P 3 48P 3 48P 3 51P 4 13P 4 13P

**Baltimore, MD-Penn Station**
- 41 3 00P 3 26P 3 26P 3 40P 3 40P 3 40P 4 04P 4 04P 4 06P 4 22P 4 26P 4 26P

**Aberdeen, MD**
- 71 4 04P 4 04P

**Newark, DE**
- 99 3 37P 4 46P

**Wilmington, DE**
- 110 3 50P 4 10P 4 12P 4 32P 4 32P 4 32P 4 52P 4 53P 5 01P 5 06P 5 12P 5 12P

**PHILADELPHIA, PA**
- 135 Ar 4 14P 4 14P 4 52P 4 52P 4 52P 5 12P 5 13P 5 23P 5 23P 5 23P 5 27P 5 34P 5 34P

**North Philadelphia, PA**
- 139

**Connnells Heights, PA**
- 132

**Trenton, NJ**
- 168 4 46P 5 25P 5 25P 5 45P 5 46P 5 46P

**Princeton Jct., NJ**
- 178

**New Brunswick, NJ**
- 194

**Metropark, NJ**
- 5 09P 5 20P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P 5 49P

**Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ**
- 213 5 22P 6 00P 6 00P 6 00P 6 22P 6 22P

**Newark, NJ**
- 216 5 27P 5 30P 5 36P 6 10P 6 10P L6 33P 6 28P 6 28P D6 37P 6 30P D6 36P 6 37P

**NEW YORK, NY**
- 226 Ar 5 46P 5 46P 5 53P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P 6 30P

**New Rochelle, NY**
- 245

**Stamford, CT**
- 262 6 47P 6 48P 7 35P 7 35P 7 35P 7 48P 7 45P 7 48P

**Bridgeport, CT**
- 284 8 03P 8 16P 8 46P

**NEW HAVEN, CT**
- 301 Ar 6 29P 6 44P 9 14P 9 14P 9 14P 10 39P 10 39P

**New Haven, CT**
- 10 Dp 7 36P 7 38P 8 44P 8 44P 8 44P 8 43P 8 38P

**Wallingford, CT**
- 12 8 59P 9 37P

**Meriden, CT**
- 18 9 09P 9 46P

**Berlin, CT**
- 20 9 19P 9 54P

**Hartford, CT**
- 36 9 33P 10 08P

**Windsor, CT**
- 5 42L 9 39P 9 39P 10 15P 10 15P

**Windsor Locks, CT**
- 47L 9 45P 10 22P 10 22P

**Springfield, MA**
- 62 10 12P 10 46P

**Old Saybrook, CT**
- 344 9 16P 9 49P 9 37P 10 09P L9 22P

**New London, CT (Casino) #1**
- 352 9 47P 10 21P

**Mystic, CT**
- 361

**Westerly, RI**
- 370 9 58P 10 31P

**Kingston, RI**
- 387 10 18P 10 48P

**Providence, RI**
- 414 Ar 8 58P 8 57P 10 39P 11 06P 10 06P 9 55P

**Route 128, MA**
- 446 Ar D9 30P D9 27P D11 11P D11 43P D10 39P D10 30P

**Boston, MA–Back Bay Station**
- 456 Ar D9 42P D9 43P D11 23P D11 55P D10 49P D10 43P

**BOSTON, MA**
- 457 Ar 9 54P 9 55P 11 33P 12 03A 11 06P

### Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

---

**SHADING KEY**
- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- F Flag stop
- C Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- T Thruway Bus stop
- S Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- W Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- N Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name →</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

- **WASHINGTON, DC**
  - Union Station
  - 110th St, MD
  - 12th St, MD
  - 23rd St, MD
  - 44th St, MD

- **PHILADELPHIA, PA**
  - 30th St, PA
  - 33rd St, PA
  - 13th St, PA
  - 11th St, PA

- **NEW YORK, NY**
  - Penn Station
  - 33rd St, NY
  - 42nd St, NY

- **NEW HAVEN, CT**
  - 30th St, CT
  - 3rd St, CT

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

### On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

### Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- F: Flag stop
- A: Airport connection
- C: Ferry connection
- Q: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- H: Host station
- W: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- S: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- N: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

### On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

### Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

- Acela Express
- Daytime train
- Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- F: Flag stop
- A: Airport connection
- C: Ferry connection
- Q: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- H: Host station
- W: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- S: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- N: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Keystone</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Acela Express</th>
<th>Palmetto</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>656</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2128</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/2-7/5, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/2-7/6, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/2-7/5, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/2-7/6, 9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
<td>R R R R R R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WASHINGTON, DC</strong></td>
<td>α</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>5 55P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 50P</td>
<td>7 00P</td>
<td>7 10P</td>
<td>7 50P</td>
<td>8 00P</td>
<td>8 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Ununion Station</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Carrollton, MD</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R6 07P</td>
<td>R6 22P</td>
<td>R7 12P</td>
<td>R7 22P</td>
<td>8 41P</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>10 22P</td>
<td>10 38P</td>
<td>10 54P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 25P</td>
<td>6 39P</td>
<td>7 29P</td>
<td>7 39P</td>
<td>8 21P</td>
<td>8 57P</td>
<td>10 54P</td>
<td>10 54P</td>
<td>10 54P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD-Penn Station</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>6 42P</td>
<td>6 56P</td>
<td>7 22P</td>
<td>7 46P</td>
<td>7 56P</td>
<td>8 22P</td>
<td>8 34P</td>
<td>8 49P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen, MD</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>8 19P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, DE</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>8 37P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, DE</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>7 33P</td>
<td>7 47P</td>
<td>8 08P</td>
<td>8 38P</td>
<td>8 50P</td>
<td>9 08P</td>
<td>9 17P</td>
<td>10 05P</td>
<td>11 44P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILADELPHIA, PA</strong></td>
<td>α</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7 40P</td>
<td>7 56P</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>8 30P</td>
<td>8 36P</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>9 05P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 53P</td>
<td>8 07P</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 02P</td>
<td>9 12P</td>
<td>10 24P</td>
<td>12 05A</td>
<td>12 05A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Philadelphia, PA</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conshohocken, PA</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>8 09P</td>
<td>8 25P</td>
<td>8 41P</td>
<td>8 56P</td>
<td>9 06P</td>
<td>9 39P</td>
<td>9 33P</td>
<td>9 45P</td>
<td>10 59P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Jct., NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 36P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick, NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropark, NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>8 54P</td>
<td>9 06P</td>
<td>D9 15P</td>
<td>D9 57P</td>
<td>10 10P</td>
<td>10 15P</td>
<td>10 21P</td>
<td>11 21P</td>
<td>10 54P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>9 07P</td>
<td>L9 20P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, NJ</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>L8 45P</td>
<td>9 12P</td>
<td>D9 24P</td>
<td>D9 33P</td>
<td>L9 42P</td>
<td>L10 14P</td>
<td>D10 14P</td>
<td>D10 26P</td>
<td>D10 31P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW YORK, NY</strong></td>
<td>α</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9 03P</td>
<td>9 30P</td>
<td>9 45P</td>
<td>9 52P</td>
<td>10 00P</td>
<td>10 34P</td>
<td>10 49P</td>
<td>10 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--Penn Station</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rochelle, NY</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW HAVEN, CT</strong></td>
<td>α</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallingford, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Locks, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, MA</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Saybrook, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, CT (Casino)</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystic, CT</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerly, RI</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, RI (Williamsville)</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, RI</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route 128, MA</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA-Back Bay Station</td>
<td>α</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSTON, MA</strong></td>
<td>α</td>
<td>South Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains
- All-reserved, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

**On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

### SHADING KEY

- **Acela Express**
- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

---

**Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.**
# Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Virginia Service - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service/Train Name</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Palmetto</th>
<th>Palmetto</th>
<th>Cardinal</th>
<th>Cardinal</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>65 67</td>
<td>89 89</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>91 195</td>
<td>125 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Fr Sa Su-Th SaSu Mo-Fr SuWeFr SaSu Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Daily SaSu Mo-Fr Su</td>
<td>7/3,9/2</td>
<td>7/4</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## On Board Service

- **Amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Virginia Service.**

## Schedule

### Symbol Legend
- **B** - Bus Stop
- **L** - Local Service
- **D** - Diesel Locomotive
- **E** - Electric Locomotive
- **A** - Amfleet
- **R** - Restaurant Car
- **Q** - Quiet Car
- **O** - Observation Car
- **Y** - Youth Car

### Train Schedules

#### BOSTON, MA
- **South Station**
- **Boston, MA - Back Bay Station**
- **Route 128, MA**
- **Providence, RI**
- **Kingston, RI (West, RI)**
- **Westerly, RI**
- **Mystic, CT**
- **New London, CT (Casino W)**
- **Old Saybrook, CT**
- **Springfield, MA**
- **Worcester, MA**
- **Boston, MA - Back Bay Station**
- **Route 128, MA**
- **Providence, RI**
- **Kingston, RI (West, RI)**
- **Westerly, RI**
- **Mystic, CT**
- **New London, CT (Casino W)**
- **Old Saybrook, CT**
- **Springfield, MA**
- **Worcester, MA**

### New Haven, CT
- **Bridgeport, CT**
- **Stamford, CT**
- **New Rochelle, NY**

### New York, NY
- **Penn Station**
- **Newark, NJ**
- **New Jersey Int'l Air., NJ**
- **Metropark, NJ**
- **Train Station**
- **Elizabethtown, PA**
- **Philadelphia, PA**
- **Penn Station**
- **Newark, NJ**
- **New Jersey Int'l Air., NJ**
- **Metropark, NJ**
- **Train Station**
- **Elizabethtown, PA**
- **Philadelphia, PA**

### Washington, DC
- **Union Station**
- **Alexandria, VA**
- **Burke Centre, VA**
- **Manassas, VA**
- **Culpeper, VA (Orange)**
- **Charlottesville, VA**
- **Staunton, VA**
- **Glennon Forge, VA (Homestead)**
- **Lynchburg, VA**

### Roanoke, VA
- **Roanoke, DE**
- **Aberdeen, MD**
- **Baltimore, MD - Penn Station**
- **BWI Marshall Airport, MD**
- **New Carrollton, MD**
- **Washington, DC**
- **Alexandria, VA**
- **Burke Centre, VA**
- **Manassas, VA**
- **Culpeper, VA (Orange)**
- **Charlottesville, VA**
- **Staunton, VA**
- **Glennon Forge, VA (Homestead)**
- **Lynchburg, VA**

### Norfolk, VA
- **Norfolk, VA**
- **Newport News, VA**
- **Williamsburg, VA**
- **Richardson, VA - Main Street Sta.**
- **Richmond, VA**
- **Petersburg, VA**
- **Norfolk, VA**

### Schedule Shading Key
- **Daytime train**
- **Connection train**
- **Overnight train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

*Schedules Effective 6/9/18*
### Service/Train Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service/Train Name</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amtrak.com</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Normal Days of Operation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>Sa</th>
<th>Su</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SuSu</th>
<th>Mo-Th</th>
<th>Fr</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Sa</th>
<th>Su</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Will Also Operate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will Also Operate</th>
<th>9/2</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Will Not Operate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will Not Operate</th>
<th>9/2</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
<th>7/4,9/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On Board Service</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHADING KEY

- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**
- **Overnight train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.
# Amtrak Northeast Corridor

## Virginia Service - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service/Train Name</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Crescent</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train Number</strong></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Normal Days of Operation</strong></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Also Operate</strong></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>9/2</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Not Operate</strong></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

#### Amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

---

**SHADING KEY**

- **Daytime train**: Connecting train
- **Overnight train**: Thruway and connecting services

---

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.
### NORTHEAST, MID- ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service/Train Name</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
<th>Silver Star</th>
<th>Carolinian</th>
<th>Cardinal</th>
<th>Palmetto</th>
<th>Northeast Regional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr SaSu</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>SuWeFr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/4, 9/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SYMBOLS

- **Amtrak.com**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **NORTHEAST CORRIDOR**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Train 168/132**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **BOSTON, MA**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Route 128, MA**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **b**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **w**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **v**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Ar**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)

### SHADING KEY

- **Daytime train**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Overnight train**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Connecting train**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
- **Thruway and connecting services**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)

### Carry-On Pet Program

- **Amtrak.com Pets**: [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com)
  - **Animals**: A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Northeast Corridor trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

- **Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.**

### THESE TIMETABLES SHOW ALL AMTRAK THROUGH SERVICE TO STATIONS BETWEEN BOSTON, MA, AND ROANOKE, NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK, VA.

- Also see timetable Form W2 or Form W4 for complete Boston to New York and Washington DC schedules.

- **Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.**

- **Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.**
Service on Northeast Regional
All-reserved train, reservations required. 
Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
Amtrak Quiet Car.
Checked baggage at select stations.
Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
Change trains at Washington, DC.
On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 168; on Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
Change trains at New York.
Via Thruway connection at Washington, DC.
Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha’s Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
Train 82 operates Richmond to New York only on 7/4 and Washington, DC to Boston only on 9/2.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Service on the Silver Meteor and the Silver Star
Coaches: Reservations required.
Sleeping cars:
- Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
Dining: Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
Lounge: Cafe’ with table seating; Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
Checked baggage at select stations.
Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Carry-On Pet Program
Amtrak.com Pets Animals: A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Northeast Corridor trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

SYMBOLS KEY
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.
A Airport connection
F Ferry connection
Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
U Unstaffed station
W Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
S Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
N Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

Service on the Crescent
Coaches: Reservations required.
Business class: Sleeping in dedicated car, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC and Magnolia Room in New Orleans.
Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
Dining: Full meal service.
Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
Checked baggage at select stations.
Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Service on the Cardinal
Coaches: Reservations required.
Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
Dining: Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
Checked baggage at select stations.
Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Carolinian is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

Service on the Palmetto
Coaches: Reservations required.
Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
Checked baggage at select stations.
Wi-Fi available.

On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
Train also stops at New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m. and Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Northeast Corridor trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport
Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport
Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport
Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport
Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Connecting Local Services

Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven
Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York
Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia
Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington
DART First State (DART) (commuter rail & bus): 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore
MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com

Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

Washington
MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com

Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com
## Thruway Connections

### Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8223</th>
<th>8227</th>
<th>8333</th>
<th>8355</th>
<th>8225</th>
<th>8231</th>
<th>8235</th>
<th>8237</th>
<th>8363</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashua, NH</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>5 30A</td>
<td>6 15A</td>
<td>6 50A</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 25A</td>
<td>11 30A</td>
<td>2 10P</td>
<td>5 10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA—South Station</td>
<td>At</td>
<td>7 10A</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>9 00A</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>1 00P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester, NH</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11 45A</td>
<td>2 45P</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>8 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Days of Operation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston, MA—South Station</strong></td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8 45A</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>11 45A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 15P</td>
<td>2 45P</td>
<td>3 00P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashua, NH</td>
<td>At</td>
<td>9 45A</td>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 15P</td>
<td>3 50P</td>
<td>5 45P</td>
<td>5 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester, NH</td>
<td>At</td>
<td>11 45A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 45P</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
<td>7 30P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.*

### Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8418</th>
<th>8318</th>
<th>8312</th>
<th>8326</th>
<th>8324</th>
<th>8322</th>
<th>8329</th>
<th>8331</th>
<th>8335</th>
<th>8339</th>
<th>8341</th>
<th>8343</th>
<th>8345</th>
<th>8347</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Conway, NH</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 50A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA—South Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>5 20A</td>
<td>6 35A</td>
<td>7 20A</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>12 20P</td>
<td>2 20P</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>6 20P</td>
<td>8 35P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.*

### Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8319</th>
<th>8321</th>
<th>8325</th>
<th>8327</th>
<th>8329</th>
<th>8331</th>
<th>8335</th>
<th>8339</th>
<th>8341</th>
<th>8343</th>
<th>8345</th>
<th>8347</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Conway, NH</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampton, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA—South Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>5 20A</td>
<td>6 35A</td>
<td>7 20A</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>12 20P</td>
<td>2 20P</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>6 20P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.*

### New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8155</th>
<th>8151</th>
<th>8159</th>
<th>8161</th>
<th>8163</th>
<th>8171</th>
<th>8167</th>
<th>8169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxwoods Casino, CT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxwoods Casino, CT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London, CT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8743</th>
<th>8747</th>
<th>8749</th>
<th>8751</th>
<th>8755</th>
<th>8759</th>
<th>8761</th>
<th>8763</th>
<th>8765</th>
<th>8767</th>
<th>8769</th>
<th>8771</th>
<th>8773</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth, NH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburyport, MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA—South Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thruway and Connecting Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.*

### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8746</th>
<th>8748</th>
<th>8750</th>
<th>8752</th>
<th>8754</th>
<th>8756</th>
<th>8760</th>
<th>8762</th>
<th>8764</th>
<th>8766</th>
<th>8768</th>
<th>8770</th>
<th>8772</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA—South Station</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>9 00A</td>
<td>10 00P</td>
<td>11 00P</td>
<td>12 00P</td>
<td>1 00P</td>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td>3 00P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburyport, MA</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>12 00P</td>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
<td>8 00P</td>
<td>10 00P</td>
<td>12 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth, NH</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>4 30P</td>
<td>6 30P</td>
<td>8 30P</td>
<td>10 30P</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.*
# Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

## Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

**Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.**

### NJ Transit Train Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>4611</th>
<th>4613</th>
<th>4617</th>
<th>4623</th>
<th>4627</th>
<th>4631</th>
<th>4633</th>
<th>4635</th>
<th>4639</th>
<th>4641</th>
<th>4643</th>
<th>4651</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>6:48A</td>
<td>7:42A</td>
<td>10:11A</td>
<td>12:36P</td>
<td>2:54P</td>
<td>4:29P</td>
<td>6:00P</td>
<td>6:56P</td>
<td>8:22P</td>
<td>9:54P</td>
<td>12:00N</td>
<td>2:00A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NJ Transit Train Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>4661</th>
<th>4669</th>
<th>4671</th>
<th>4673</th>
<th>4677</th>
<th>4679</th>
<th>4683</th>
<th>4685</th>
<th>4687</th>
<th>4689</th>
<th>4693</th>
<th>4697</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

**Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.**

### NJ Transit Train Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>4661</th>
<th>4669</th>
<th>4671</th>
<th>4673</th>
<th>4677</th>
<th>4679</th>
<th>4683</th>
<th>4685</th>
<th>4687</th>
<th>4689</th>
<th>4693</th>
<th>4697</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>7:01A</td>
<td>7:10A</td>
<td>11:36A</td>
<td>13:03P</td>
<td>3:06P</td>
<td>4:02P</td>
<td>6:10P</td>
<td>7:01P</td>
<td>8:25P</td>
<td>9:15P</td>
<td>11:15P</td>
<td>12:02A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Shading Key

**Shading Key**

Thruway and connecting services
### Thruway Connections

#### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

**Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton (Martz Trailways)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8202</th>
<th>8208</th>
<th>8304</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8201</th>
<th>8203</th>
<th>8209</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>FrSu</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>FrSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>8 45P</td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA • Grey 30th St. Sta.</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>10:00A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 15P</td>
<td>D7 45P</td>
<td>D10 15P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Wilkes-Barre, PA</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>R6 00A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 45P</td>
<td>D8 15P</td>
<td>D10 45P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Wilkes-Barre, PA</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>R7 30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 15P</td>
<td>8 45P</td>
<td>11 15P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Scranton, PA</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SYMBOLES KEY
- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stays only to receive passengers.
- **b**: Thruway Bus stop
- **p**: Airport connection
- **Q**: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### SHADING KEY

**Thruway and connecting services**

**NOTE**—Reservations required.

### Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8740</th>
<th>8744</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8741</th>
<th>8745</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>FrSu</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 35A</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Wilmington, DE • Bus Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 40P</td>
<td>5 50P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Dover, DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Salisbury, MD • Tri-County Way (Greyhound)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

#### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8109</th>
<th>8111</th>
<th>8113</th>
<th>8115</th>
<th>8117</th>
<th>8119</th>
<th>8121</th>
<th>Thruway Bus Number</th>
<th>8108</th>
<th>8110</th>
<th>8112</th>
<th>8114</th>
<th>8116</th>
<th>8118</th>
<th>8120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 35A</td>
<td>10 35A</td>
<td>12 35P</td>
<td>2 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td>6 35P</td>
<td>8 35P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>11 30A</td>
<td>13 30P</td>
<td>3 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 35A</td>
<td>11 35A</td>
<td>1 35P</td>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td>5 40P</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>9 35P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Easton (Airport), MD</td>
<td>6 30A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>4 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 55A</td>
<td>11 55A</td>
<td>1 55P</td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td>5 55P</td>
<td>7 55P</td>
<td>9 55P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Cambridge, MD</td>
<td>6 00A</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>12 00N</td>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>12 40P</td>
<td>2 40P</td>
<td>4 40P</td>
<td>6 40P</td>
<td>8 40P</td>
<td>10 40P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Salisbury, MD • Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)</td>
<td>5 20A</td>
<td>7 20A</td>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>11 20A</td>
<td>1 20P</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30A</td>
<td>1 30P</td>
<td>3 30P</td>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>9 30P</td>
<td>11 30P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ocean City, MD</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>12 30A</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>4 30P</td>
<td>6 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 50A</td>
<td>1 50P</td>
<td>3 50P</td>
<td>5 50P</td>
<td>7 50P</td>
<td>9 50P</td>
<td>11 50P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ocean City, MD</td>
<td>8 10A</td>
<td>10 10A</td>
<td>12 10A</td>
<td>2 10P</td>
<td>4 10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Reservations required.

### Western Maryland Thruway Connections

#### Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8070</th>
<th>8078</th>
<th>8086</th>
<th>8096</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8073</th>
<th>8081</th>
<th>8091</th>
<th>8095</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Su-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 15P</td>
<td>11 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 50A</td>
<td>8 50A</td>
<td>8 50A</td>
<td>8 50A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 55P</td>
<td>10 55P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 10A</td>
<td>9 10A</td>
<td>9 10A</td>
<td>9 10A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>10 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Allegany College</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 25P</td>
<td>10 25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>9 40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 05P</td>
<td>9 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>11 15A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Frederick, MD-Transit Center</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>4 10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Frederick, MD-Transit Center</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 25A</td>
<td>8 25A</td>
<td>8 25A</td>
<td>8 25A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11 05A</td>
<td>3 05P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Reservations required.

### BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.
### Southbound Weekday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>680</th>
<th>682</th>
<th>684</th>
<th>686</th>
<th>688</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Normal Days of Operation</strong></td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Also Operate</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>On Board Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile Symbol</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>51</th>
<th>65</th>
<th>60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRUNSWICK, ME</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Dp 6 20A</td>
<td>8 20A</td>
<td>8 35A</td>
<td>6 25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeport, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 20A</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTLAND, ME</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Orchard Beach</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>5 10P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 10P</td>
<td>6 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saco, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 10P</td>
<td>7 10P</td>
<td>7 10P</td>
<td>7 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>8 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>9 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham-UNH, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 10P</td>
<td>10 10P</td>
<td>10 10P</td>
<td>10 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11 10P</td>
<td>11 10P</td>
<td>11 10P</td>
<td>11 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverhill, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td>12 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13 10P</td>
<td>13 10P</td>
<td>13 10P</td>
<td>13 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14 10P</td>
<td>14 10P</td>
<td>14 10P</td>
<td>14 05P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Southbound Weekend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>690</th>
<th>692</th>
<th>694</th>
<th>696</th>
<th>698</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Normal Days of Operation</strong></td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Will Also Operate</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>On Board Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile Symbol</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>51</th>
<th>65</th>
<th>60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRUNSWICK, ME</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 30A</td>
<td>11 20A</td>
<td>8 05P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeport, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 40A</td>
<td>11 30A</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTLAND, ME</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8 15A</td>
<td>12 05P</td>
<td>8 05P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Orchard Beach</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8 20A</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td>8 30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saco, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>12 25P</td>
<td>9 30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, ME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 15A</td>
<td>12 35P</td>
<td>10 30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 25A</td>
<td>12 25P</td>
<td>10 30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham-UNH, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 40A</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>10 50P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter, NH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 50A</td>
<td>12 40P</td>
<td>11 00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverhill, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>11 10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 10A</td>
<td>13 00P</td>
<td>11 30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON, MA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>13 10P</td>
<td>11 40P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Business Class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- **Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.
- **Quik-Trak Ticketing Kiosks**: Available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter–Gerry’s Variety Store across the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland. No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- **Bicycles**: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through federal funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

See page page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It’s easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston’s North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately $10-$15.

### Late Night Train for Special Events

It’s time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights (see page 2). Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It’s time to take the train!

### Carry-On Pet Program

- **Amtrak.com Pets Animals**: A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

---

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- W: Thruway Bus stop
- Q: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O: Unstaffed station
- R: Host station. See page 40.
- #: Stopped Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- #: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- #: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

---

**SHADING KEY**
- Daytime train

---

**DOWNTOWN SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/19**

---

**What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!**

---

**NORTHEAST CORRIDOR**

---

**39**
## Northbound Weekday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>681</th>
<th>683</th>
<th>685</th>
<th>687</th>
<th>687</th>
<th>689</th>
<th>689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mile Symbol

- **BOSTON, MA**
  - North Station
  - 0 **@ 0** Dp
  - 9 05 A 1 05 P 5 00 P 6 15 P 6 15 P 10 30 P 10 30 P

- **Woburn, MA–Anderson**
  - 13 **@ 0** Ar
  - R2 23 P R1 23 P R5 18 P R6 33 P R6 33 P R10 48 P R10 48 P

- **Haverhill, MA**
  - 34 **@ 0** Ar
  - 9 53 A 1 53 P 5 48 P 7 02 P 7 02 P 11 18 P 11 18 P

- **Exeter, NH**
  - 51 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 14 A 2 14 P 6 09 P 7 22 P 7 22 P 11 39 P 11 39 P

- **Durham-UNH, NH**
  - 62 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 27 A 2 27 P 6 22 P 7 43 P 7 43 P 11 52 P 11 52 P

- **Dover, NH**
  - 68 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 35 A 2 35 P 6 30 P 7 51 P 7 51 P 11 59 P 11 59 P

- **Wells, ME**
  - 84 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 53 A 2 53 P 6 49 P 8 09 P 8 09 P 12 18 A 12 18 A

- **Saco, ME**
  - 100 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 10 A 3 10 P 7 05 P 8 26 P 8 26 P 12 35 A 12 35 A

- **Old Orchard Beach, ME**
  - 104 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 17 A 3 16 P 7 12 P 8 33 P 8 33 P 12 42 A 12 40 A

- **PORTLAND, ME**
  - Bangor–see page 41
  - 116 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 35 A 3 35 P 7 25 P 8 50 P 8 50 P 12 50 A 12 55 A

- **Freeport, ME**
  - 136 **@ 0** Ar
  - Dp 4 10 P 8 00 P 9 25 P 1 10 A

- **BRUNSWICK, ME**
  - Visitor Center
  - 145 **@ 0** Ar
  - Dp 4 25 P 8 15 P 9 40 P 1 45 A

## Northbound Weekend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>691</th>
<th>693</th>
<th>695</th>
<th>697</th>
<th>697</th>
<th>699</th>
<th>699</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Su</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*See Note</td>
<td>*See Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mile Symbol

- **BOSTON, MA**
  - North Station
  - 0 **@ 0** Dp
  - 9 45 A 1 10 P 4 45 P 7 35 P 7 35 P 10 30 P 10 30 P

- **Woburn, MA–Anderson**
  - 13 **@ 0** Ar
  - R10 26 P R12 28 P R5 03 P R7 53 P R7 53 P R10 48 P R10 48 P

- **Haverhill, MA**
  - 34 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 33 A 12 58 P 5 33 P 8 23 P 8 23 P 11 18 P 11 18 P

- **Exeter, NH**
  - 51 **@ 0** Ar
  - 10 07 A 1 07 P 5 54 P 8 44 P 8 44 P 11 39 P 11 39 P

- **Durham-UNH, NH**
  - 62 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 07 A 1 07 P 6 07 P 8 57 P 8 57 P 11 52 P 11 52 P

- **Dover, NH**
  - 68 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 15 A 1 15 P 6 15 P 9 05 P 9 05 P 11 59 P 11 59 P

- **Wells, ME**
  - 84 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 30 A 2 06 P 6 33 P 9 23 P 9 23 P 12 18 A 12 18 A

- **Saco, ME**
  - 100 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 50 A 2 23 P 6 50 P 9 40 P 9 40 P 12 35 A 12 35 A

- **Old Orchard Beach, ME**
  - 104 **@ 0** Ar
  - 11 57 A 2 29 P 6 57 P 9 47 P 9 47 P 12 40 A 12 40 A

- **PORTLAND, ME**
  - Bangor–see page 41
  - 116 **@ 0** Ar
  - Dp 12 15 P 2 45 P 7 15 P 10 05 P 10 05 P 12 55 A 12 55 A

- **Freeport, ME**
  - 136 **@ 0** Ar
  - Dp 12 20 P 7 20 P 10 10 P 100 A

- **BRUNSWICK, ME**
  - Visitor Center
  - 145 **@ 0** Ar
  - Dp 1 05 P 8 05 P 10 55 P 1 45 A

---

### Symbols Key

- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **@** Thruway Bus stop
- **Ff** Flag stop
- **Qk** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **Uf** Unstaffed station
- **Hs** Host station. See below.

- **S** Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **W** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **$** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

---

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

### Late Night Train for Special Events

It’s time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster. A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It’s time to take the train!

---

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi** available.
- **Quik-Trak** Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter–Gerry’s Variety Store next door; Freeport–Visitor’s Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

- **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

- **Trains 689 and 699** will operate 55 minutes later on select dates, to accommodate special events in Boston (departing Boston 11:25 p.m.).

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The **Amtrak Downeaster** is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

---

### Shading Key

See page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.
### Thruway Connections

**Oroko • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#263</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>#8254</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 00A</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 45A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 55A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 10A</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 50A</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 35A</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 50A</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 10A</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 34A</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 25A</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 00A</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

---

### Late Night Train for Special Events

It’s time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It’s time to take the train!

---

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Amtrak Downeaster* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

---

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on *Amtrak Downeaster* trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

---

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It’s easy to connect with the *Amtrak Downeaster* to and from other Amtrak trains! *Amtrak Downeaster* trains arrive at Boston’s North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately $10-$15.

---

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **QuickTrak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station. See above.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**

---

### SHADING KEY

- Thruway and connecting services
### Key Amtrak Services

**Northeast Corridor**
- The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**On Board Service**
- Wi-Fi available.
- Service on Keystone Service
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Amtrak.com

### Train Schedule

#### Keystone Service - Westbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>601</th>
<th>605</th>
<th>607</th>
<th>611</th>
<th>611</th>
<th>641</th>
<th>663</th>
<th>643</th>
<th>645</th>
<th>650</th>
<th>615</th>
<th>609</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>Triple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Train Numbers

- **New York, NY** or 0 Dp: 12 50A
- **Newark, NJ** or 10 Dp: 12 37A
- **Metropark, NJ** or 25 Dp: 12 46A
- **Northeast Corridor** or 86 Dp: 12 56A

### Key Points

- **New York, NY**
- **Philadelphia, PA**
- **Harrisburg, PA**

### Key Exchanges

- **Cranford, NJ**
- **Princeton Jct., NJ**
- **New Brunswick, NJ**

### Key Stations

- **Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ**
- **Newark, NJ**
- **Princeton Jct., NJ**
- **New Brunswick, NJ**

### Symbols Key

- **Mo-Fr**: Monday to Friday
- **SaSu**: Saturday and Sunday
- **Dp**: Departure
- **Ar**: Arrivals

---

**Service on the Pennsylvania**
- **Amtrak Quiet Car**: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- **Business Class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Cafe**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**SHADING KEY**
- **Daytime Train**: Normal Days of Operation
- **Gray**: Will Not Operate
- **Dp**: Departure
- **Ar**: Arrivals

---

**Service on Keystone Service**
- **Amtrak Quiet Car**: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- **Business Class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Cafe**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**Connecting train**
- **Daytime Train**: Normal Days of Operation
- **Gray**: Will Not Operate

---

**The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.**

---

**SHADING KEY**
- **Daytime Train**: Normal Days of Operation
- **Gray**: Will Not Operate
### Keystone Service

**Normal Days of Operation**

| Train Number | 640 | 642 | 660 | 664 | 648 | 666 | 650 | 42
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Keystone Service Schedules Effective 6/4/18**

### On Board Service

**Train Number**

- 670
- 652
- 654
- 672
- 656
- 618
- 610
- 674
- 612
- 620
- 622

**Normal Days of Operation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SaSu</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSu</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>Mo-Th</th>
<th>Fr</th>
<th>Sa</th>
<th>Su</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
<td>7/4,9/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service on the Keystone Service**

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- **Coaches**: Reservations required except as shown in note above.
- **Amtrak Quiet Car**.
- **Wi-Fi available**.
- **All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking**.

**SHADING KEY**

- Daytime train
- Daytime train - severe weather
- Connecting train

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvania.
KEYSTONE SERVICE

Connecting Local Services

New York
Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia
Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey
Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York
Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/express for more information.

Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer
Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport
Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport
Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

During Severe Weather
On weekdays during periods of severe weather or other service disruptions, Keystone Service trains may operate on a special schedule. In this case, only the trains indicated by an (S) after the train number combined with the darker orange shading will operate. Check Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to determine if the special schedule is in effect. Events on weekends and holidays should not affect normal schedules.

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.
F Thruway Bus stop

Flag stop
Airport connection
Ferry connection
Customs & Immigration checkpoint
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Unstaffed station
Host station
Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>63</th>
<th>63</th>
<th>233</th>
<th>281</th>
<th>251</th>
<th>235</th>
<th>283</th>
<th>291</th>
<th>255</th>
<th>295</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW YORK, NY
- Grand Central Terminal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>215P</td>
<td>220P</td>
<td>225P</td>
<td>230P</td>
<td>235P</td>
<td>240P</td>
<td>245P</td>
<td>250P</td>
<td>255P</td>
<td>260P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 Dp</td>
<td>438P</td>
<td>443P</td>
<td>448P</td>
<td>453P</td>
<td>458P</td>
<td>463P</td>
<td>468P</td>
<td>473P</td>
<td>478P</td>
<td>483P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Dp</td>
<td>511P</td>
<td>516P</td>
<td>521P</td>
<td>526P</td>
<td>531P</td>
<td>536P</td>
<td>541P</td>
<td>546P</td>
<td>551P</td>
<td>556P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Dp</td>
<td>548P</td>
<td>553P</td>
<td>558P</td>
<td>563P</td>
<td>568P</td>
<td>573P</td>
<td>578P</td>
<td>583P</td>
<td>588P</td>
<td>593P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Dp</td>
<td>715P</td>
<td>720P</td>
<td>725P</td>
<td>730P</td>
<td>735P</td>
<td>740P</td>
<td>745P</td>
<td>750P</td>
<td>755P</td>
<td>760P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 Dp</td>
<td>849P</td>
<td>854P</td>
<td>859P</td>
<td>864P</td>
<td>869P</td>
<td>874P</td>
<td>879P</td>
<td>884P</td>
<td>889P</td>
<td>894P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Dp</td>
<td>915P</td>
<td>920P</td>
<td>925P</td>
<td>930P</td>
<td>935P</td>
<td>940P</td>
<td>945P</td>
<td>950P</td>
<td>955P</td>
<td>960P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALBANY-RENSSSELAER, NY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>441P</td>
<td>446P</td>
<td>451P</td>
<td>456P</td>
<td>461P</td>
<td>466P</td>
<td>471P</td>
<td>476P</td>
<td>481P</td>
<td>486P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 Dp</td>
<td>710P</td>
<td>715P</td>
<td>720P</td>
<td>725P</td>
<td>730P</td>
<td>735P</td>
<td>740P</td>
<td>745P</td>
<td>750P</td>
<td>755P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Dp</td>
<td>743P</td>
<td>748P</td>
<td>753P</td>
<td>758P</td>
<td>763P</td>
<td>768P</td>
<td>773P</td>
<td>778P</td>
<td>783P</td>
<td>788P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Dp</td>
<td>822P</td>
<td>827P</td>
<td>832P</td>
<td>837P</td>
<td>842P</td>
<td>847P</td>
<td>852P</td>
<td>857P</td>
<td>862P</td>
<td>867P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Dp</td>
<td>945P</td>
<td>950P</td>
<td>955P</td>
<td>960P</td>
<td>965P</td>
<td>970P</td>
<td>975P</td>
<td>980P</td>
<td>985P</td>
<td>990P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.
## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

### EMPIRE SERVICE - Eastbound

#### SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>230</th>
<th>232</th>
<th>250</th>
<th>234</th>
<th>252</th>
<th>260</th>
<th>236</th>
<th>280</th>
<th>290</th>
<th>238</th>
<th>284</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TRAINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>256</th>
<th>242</th>
<th>448</th>
<th>244</th>
<th>68</th>
<th>64</th>
<th>296</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td>5/28, 7/4/93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MILEAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niagara Falls, NY</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo-Depew, NY</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, NY</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, NY</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome, NY</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica, NY</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdam, NY</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saratoga Springs, NY</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenectady, NY</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany-Rensselaer, NY</td>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, NY</td>
<td>431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinecliff, NY</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poughkeepsie, NY</td>
<td>471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croton-Harmon, NY</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td>544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake George Village</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SHADING KEY

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train

### Carry-On Pet Program

See page 47 for Services, Symbols, Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.
**Empire Service**

- **Service on Empire Service**
  - Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.
  - **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
  - **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
  - **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
  - **Dining:** Complete meals.
  - **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - **Checked baggage at select stations.**
  - **Wi-Fi available.**
  - Trains 448 and 449 trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from this station. Trains 291 operates Monday through Thursday; Connecting TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- From May 26-September 3, all passengers traveling through Albany-Rensselaer, NY on Train 64 will need to walk across the platform to change trains.
- On Saturday, May 26 only, Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal. Connecting Train 291 operates Monday through Thursday; Connecting Train 295 operates Friday; and Connecting Train 295 operates Saturday and Sunday at different times than those shown. Please consult Amtrak.com for more information.

- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Empire Service. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.**

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

**Symbols Key**

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- U Unstaffed station
- S Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- W Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- X Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

**Shading Key**

- Thruway and connecting services
## MAPLE LEAF

**Service on the Maple Leaf**

- **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi:** Available.

This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

**On Saturday, May 26 only, Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal.**

From May 26-September 3, all passengers traveling through Albany-Rensselaer, NY on Train 64 will need to walk across the platform to change trains.

- Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.

## Thruway Bus Connections

**Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St., NY/Jamestown, NY.**

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Maple Leaf trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Connecting Local Services

**New York**
- Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
- Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info
- NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
- New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

**Buffalo**
- Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com
- GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com
- Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; www.ttc.ca

**Shading Key**

- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

**INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION**

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and Penn Station, and Track 19 in Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable infrastructure assets in New York City. Amtrak will not provide connecting transportation between Grand Central Terminal and Penn Station, which are about one mile apart. Taxis are available, or you may transfer by NYC Subway train (Shuttle train between Grand Central and Times Square, and the 1, 2 or 3 train between Times Square and Penn Station). Directional maps with information on how to transfer between Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at Penn Station.

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Maple Leaf. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border**

This service is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.
On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except Auto Train and the Capitol Limited offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. Auto Train and the Capitol Limited operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 136). Meals are included in both the Viewliner and Superliner Sleeping car ticket price.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car (on select trains).
### ADIRONDACK

#### Service on the Adirondack
- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi:** Available.
- **Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.**
- **Canadian Customs and Border Protection inspection.** Train is subject to delay.
- **Not a passenger stop:** Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- **Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation.** Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-0804 or visit www.ferries.com.
- **TrainCatcher van/car service available from Pt. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village.** Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- **On Saturday, May 26 only,** Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal.
- **Connecting train schedule varies on weekends.** Consult Amtrak.com for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narrations between May and October on selected days over parts of this route. Visit rps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

**NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on Via Rail Canada.**

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack.** Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

See page 2 for Route Map, Connecting Local Services and other amenities for these trains.

### Connecting Local Services

**Montréal**

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains): (514) 287-8726; www.amt.qc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

**New York**

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.njtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

### Thruway Bus Connections

**Lake Placid • Westport** (Ground Force One)

**Lake Placid**

- 0 00P 354 Ad
- 0 24P 582 Ar
- 0 47P 104 Ar
- 0 57P 135 Ar
- 1 17P 187 Ar
- 1 20P 202 Ar
- 1 24P 226 Ar
- 1 34P 284 Ar

**Westport**

- 0 00P 381 Dp
- 0 21P 391 Ar
- 0 49P 439 Dp
- 0 56P 468 Ar
- 1 09A 598 Ar

**New York, NY**

- 1 34A 654 Ar
- 1 38P 404 Ar
- 1 54P 540 Ar
- 2 00P 666 Ar

**Shading Key**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td><strong>Stay only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Stop only to receive passengers.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ferry connection</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Customs &amp; Immigration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q</strong></td>
<td><strong>Checkpoint</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ticketing Kiosk</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
<td><strong>Unstaffed Station</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td><strong>Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td><strong>Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shading Key**

- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

**Infrastructure Renewal at NY Penn Station**

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and New York Penn Station, as well as renewal work on Track 19 in New York Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 4, select Amtrak trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of New York Penn Station for all service and from New York City Amtrak will not be providing substitute transportation between Grand Central Terminal and New York Penn Station. Directional maps with information on how to transfer between New York Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at New York Penn Station.

**Version Francaise** voir pages 3-4
### VERMONTER

#### Routes in the East

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>Will Also Operate</th>
<th>Will Not Operate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55 57</td>
<td>Mo-Fr SaSu</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
<td>7/4/9/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Read Down</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 15A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 44A</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8 18P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 1A</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 25A</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 34P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 59A</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 56P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 37A</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 18P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 56A</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 56P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 06P</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 47P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 26P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 02P</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 56P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 36P</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 22P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 01P</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 57P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 16P</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 41P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 35P</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 50P</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 55P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 12P</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 22P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 27P</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 11P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 49P</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 01P</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 46P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 28P</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 18P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 05P</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 33P</td>
<td>404</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 93A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 38P</td>
<td>437</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 09P</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 17P</td>
<td>481</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 29P</td>
<td>564</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 04A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 53P</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 47A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 52P</td>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
<td>R7 31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D10 06P</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td>R8 05A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 05P</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 20A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **T**: Thruway Bus stop
- **F**: Flag stop
- **A**: Airport connection
- **C**: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **Q**: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **H**: Host station
- **S**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

**SHADING KEY**
- **Daytime Train**

### Service on the Vermonter
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Business class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Amtrak Quiet Car**: Wi-Fi available.
- **On Board Bicycle Racks**: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- **Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.**
- **Service at this station is temporarily suspended.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Connecticut Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

- **New Haven**: Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com
- **Connecticut Transit**: bus service: (203) 624-0151

### New York

- **Metro-North Railroad**: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
- **Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)**: commuter rail: (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info
- **NJ TRANSIT**: commuter rail & bus: (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
- **New York City Transit**: subway & bus: (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

### Newark

- **NJ TRANSIT**: commuter rail, subway & bus: (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
- **Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)**: (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

### Philadelphia

- **Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)**: commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus: (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

### Wilmington

- **DART First State (DART)**: commuter rail & bus: 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

### Baltimore

- **MARc**: commuter rail: (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
- **Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)**: bus, light rail & commuter rail: in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

### Washington

- **MARc**: commuter rail: (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
- **Virginia Railway Express**: commuter rail: (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org
- **Metrorail & Metrobus**: subway & bus: (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com
## Ethan Allen Express

### Schedules Effective 5/26/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>291</th>
<th>295</th>
<th>293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Symbol Key

- **D:** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L:** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R:** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **SYMBOLS KEY**:
  - Flag stop
  - Airport connection
  - Ferry connection
  - Customs & Immigration checkpoint
  - Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
  - Unstaffed station
  - Host station
  - Staffed Station with ticketing kiosk
  - Checking facility accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Connecting Local Services

#### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.njtransit.com

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

### Carry-On Pet Program

- **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Ethan Allen Express trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Thruway Connections

#### Killington • Rutland (Gramps Shuttle)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8289</th>
<th>8296</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8291</th>
<th>8295</th>
<th>8293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Th</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30A</td>
<td>3:55P</td>
<td>8:55P</td>
<td>Killington, VT-Grand Resort</td>
<td>At</td>
<td>8:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28A</td>
<td>4:46P</td>
<td>12:29A</td>
<td>Rutland-VT-Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8:00P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Lounges:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi available.**
- **No checked baggage.**
- **TrainCatcher van/car service available** from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

### Shading Key

- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**

### Infrastructural Renewal at NY Penn Station

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and Penn Station and Track 19 in Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 3, Ethan Allen Express trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of Penn Station for all service to and from New York City. Amtrak will not provide connecting transportation between Grand Central Terminal and Penn Station, which are about one mile apart. Taxis are available, or you may transfer by NYC Subway train (Shuttle train between Grand Central and Times Square, and the 1, 2 or 3 train between Times Square and Penn Station). Directional maps with information on how to transfer between Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at Penn Station.
Amtrak.com

ROUTES IN THE EAST

Lounge: Snacks and beverages.
Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
Coaches: Reservations required.

Service on Auto Train
Coaches: Reservations required.
Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
Dining: Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
Lounge: Snacks and beverages. Wi-Fi available.
Baggage: Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

AUTO TRAIN TRAVEL TIPS AND REQUIREMENTS

Lorton, Virginia
Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)
The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.
• 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
• 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
• easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
• 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

Sanford, Florida
Sanford, Florida
Auto Train South Terminal
600 South Persimmon Avenue
The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.
• 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
• 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
• 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
• easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

• On the day of departure, Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the Auto Train terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed car carriers.

• Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Off-loading for an additional $60.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 30 off-loaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Off-loading area of the train.

• Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m. The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.

• Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

Requirements
• Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.
• Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:
  - Maximum height – 88” (2.24 m)
  - Minimum ground clearance – 4” (100 mm)
  - Maximum width – 84” (2.13 m)
  - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
    - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
    - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)

Motorcycles must meet the following limits:
- Four-tire, two-axle motorcycles or motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
- Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two additional vehicle spaces.
- Maximum height: 72” (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
- Minimum ground clearance: 5” (130 mm)
- Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51” (1.3 m); total body width 82” (2.08 m)
- Length: 102” (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the Auto Train station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)

- Tire size: maximum width 7” (177 mm), 2.5” (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)

- Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled. The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.

- Roof racks must have been installed by the factory (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88” (2.24 m) height limit.

- Animals: Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on Auto Train. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.

AUTO TRAIN®

Daily service in each direction
Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford
Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call
1-877-SKIP-I-95, 1-877-754-7495
or visit Amtrak.com/Autotrain

Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford
Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.
# Atlantic Coast Service

## Thruway Bus Connections

Thruway connections provide coordinated train/bus service with connections at the Amtrak station (in most cases), as well as through fares and ticketing. Passengers must be ticketed before boarding. Buses between Wilson and Morehead City or Wilmington, as well as between Orlando and Tampa and Clearwater/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers are wheelchair accessible. Between Deland and Daytona Beach a wheelchair accessible vehicle is available with 48 hours advance notice.

## Connecting Local Services

### Philadelphia Center City

SEPTA operates between Philadelphia 30th Street Station and Center City; visit septa.com.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street Station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains. SEPTA (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org.

### Raleigh Transit Connection

Capital Area Transit (CAT) provides limited service between Raleigh Station and Moore Square Transit Station. www.raleighnc.gov/transit. (919) 485-RIDE (7433).

### South Florida Stations

Tri-Rail provides daily commuter rail service from West Palm Beach, Delray Beach, Deerfield Beach, Fort Lauderdale and Hollywood Station; www.tri-rail.com or 800-TRI-RAIL.

## Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- **Coaches:** Reservations required. Amtrak Business class: On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
- **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98. Amtrak Club Acela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
- **Lounge:** Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Checked bagage at select stations.**
- **Wi-Fi available.**

## Trainsided checked bicycle service offered at staffed locations handling checked baggage.

Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand it up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Monday-Friday, Train 89 departs this station 8-9 minutes later than time shown and also serves New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m., Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m. and BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Station at 7:03 a.m. On Saturday and Sunday train departs this station at time shown and also serves Metropark at 6:33 a.m., BWI at 8:55 a.m. and New Carrollton at 9:10 a.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 55 and 57 for Thruway Services for these trains.

### SHADING KEY

- **0** Daytime train
- **1** Overnight train
- **2** Connecting train

## SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **B** Thruway Bus stop
- **F** Outfitted with self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **Q** Unstaffed station
- **H** Host station. See page 56.
- **S** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **T** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

---

### Service Continues on Page 55. No change of train required.

---

### Schedules Effective 6/4/18

---

### Routes in the East

---

### See page 55 for Thruway Services for these trains.
### ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Silver Star</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
<th>&lt; Train Name &gt;</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
<th>Silver Star</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Daily Daily</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

< Normal Days of Operation > Daily Daily

< On Board Service >

- Connecting Train Number
- Symbol
- Read Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Silver Star</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
<th>&lt; Train Name &gt;</th>
<th>Silver Meteor</th>
<th>Silver Star</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Savannah, GA</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 35A</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>Jesup, GA</td>
<td>7 23P</td>
<td>7 16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 36A</td>
<td>8 36P</td>
<td>Jacksonville, FL</td>
<td>8 07P</td>
<td>8 10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 02A</td>
<td>8 02P</td>
<td>Palatka, FL</td>
<td>3 29P</td>
<td>9 21P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56A</td>
<td>10 06P</td>
<td>Deland, FL</td>
<td>3 39P</td>
<td>3 31P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43A</td>
<td>10 08P</td>
<td>Winter Park, FL</td>
<td>5 2P</td>
<td>7 49P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 06A</td>
<td>12 49P</td>
<td>Orlando, FL</td>
<td>1 35P</td>
<td>7 32P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>12 49P</td>
<td>Orlando, FL</td>
<td>1 23P</td>
<td>7 16P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Daytona Beach • DeLand

**Silver Service Thruway Connections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7591</td>
<td>7992</td>
<td>40A</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 35A</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 23P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 36A</td>
<td>8 36P</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>09A</td>
<td>977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 02A</td>
<td>8 02P</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56A</td>
<td>56P</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>11 38A</td>
<td>1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43A</td>
<td>43P</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>12 26P</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 06A</td>
<td>10 08P</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>12 49P</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>10 08P</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td></td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td></td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 23P</td>
<td>12 37P</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td></td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 16P</td>
<td>13 16P</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td></td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 02P</td>
<td>12 02P</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td></td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 08P</td>
<td>14 08P</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td></td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 05P</td>
<td>15 05P</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td></td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 05P</td>
<td>15 05P</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td></td>
<td>1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 08P</td>
<td>16 08P</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td></td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers

**Martz First Class**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6091</td>
<td>6097</td>
<td>6091</td>
<td>6092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98. Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98. Lounge: Cafe with table seating; Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Checked baggage at select stations:**
- **Wi-Fi available:**
- **Trainside checked bicycle service offered within staffed locations handling checked baggage:** Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- **Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail 1-800-TRI-RAIL.**
- **Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metromover-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.**
- **Via Thruway Connections at Orlando. See page 57 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services.**

### SHADING KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Stations** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Unstaffed station** Station wheelchair accessible, not all station facilities accessible.

### SYMBOLOSY KEY

- **Host station. See page 56.**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office, may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.**
- **Unstaffed station** Station wheelchair accessible, not all station facilities accessible.

### Silver Service Thruway Connections

- **Daytona Beach • DeLand:**
  - (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)
  - (Brunswick)
  - (Walt Disney World®)
  - (Silver Springs)
  - (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)
  - (Legoland)

- **Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers:**
  - (Martz First Class)
  - (Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.)
  - (Orlando, FL)
  - (Orlando, FL)
  - (Boca Raton)
  - (Miami International Airport)

---

**NOTE—**Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.
Service on the Piedmont and Carolina

Coaches: Reservations required.

Carolinian Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.

Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.

Piedmont amenities: Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Wi-Fi available.

Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All Piedmont trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the Carolinian. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Piedmont and Carolinian services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

See page 57 for additional Connecting Local Services and Thruway Services for these trains.

## SYMBOLS KEY
- Thruway Bus stop
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## SHADING KEY
- Daytime train

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty

North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

**NC MultiRide Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Raleigh, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at ncbytrain.org.

Volunteer Train Hosts On Board Volunteer train hosts serve daily on Piedmont and Carolinian trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

**N** North Carolina Station Attendants

**TR** Train Host Association

**MULTI** North Carolina MultiRide Ticket

**SHAD** Shading Key

**SYMS** Symbols Key

**NC** North Carolina

**By** By Train

**For** For local N.C. train information, visit ncbytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN

### ROUTES IN THE EAST

56
## CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

### North Carolina Thruway Connections

#### Wilson • Morehead City

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 2SP</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>13P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 0SP</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Greenville, NC-Thruway Trans Center</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R12 37P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 0SP</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>New Bern, NC-Convention Center</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R11 29P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 3SP</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Havelock, NC-Travel &amp; Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R10 54A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 0SP</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wilson, NC-1101 Arendell St</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Wilson • Wilmington

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 2SP</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>14SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 0SP</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Goldsboro, NC-Gateway Transit Term</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R12 0SP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 2SP</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Kinston, NC-Visitor Center</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R12 29P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 3SP</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Jacksonville, NC-Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>R11 15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 4SP</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Wilson, NC-WAVE Transit Stop</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9 55A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### High Point • Winston-Salem

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 00A</td>
<td>12 2OP</td>
<td>High Point, NC</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>12 52P</td>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>6 30P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10 50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 04A</td>
<td>10 0P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connecting Local Services

#### Cary
- Cary Transit (C-Tran) (919) 485-7433

#### Chapel Hill
- Chapel Hill Transit (919) 485-7433

#### Greensboro
- Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

#### High Point
- High Point Transit System (Hi tran) (336) 889-7433

#### Raleigh
- Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 485-7433
- Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

### Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79. See above.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center-Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

$4.00 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit ncbtrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>0 Dp.</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9 50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>8 Dp.</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Symbols Key

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- F Flag stop
- C Ferry connection
- G Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- U Unstaffed station
- B Thruway Bus stop

### For local N.C. train information, visit ncbtrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN
\### Service on the Crescent
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars**: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- **Dining**: Full meal service.
- **Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Baggage**: Checked baggage at select stations.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.

#### Amtrak.com Pets Animals
A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Crescent trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

#### Amtrak.com Pets Animals
A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Crescent trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

#### SYMBOS KEY
- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **W** Thruway Bus stop
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration**
- **Quik-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

#### Thruway Connections

### Connecting Local Services

- **Washington**
- **MARc (commuter rail)**: (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtmarcy.com
- **Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org
- **Metrorail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com
- **Charlotte**
- **Greensboro**
- **Raleigh**

#### Trails and Rails Program
In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.
## PENNSYLVANIAN

### Service on the Pennsylvania
- **Coaches:** Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- **Wi-Fi available:**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The **Pennsylvania** is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

### Airport Connections

**Newark Liberty International Airport**
Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

**Philadelphia International Airport**
Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street Station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

**Pittsburgh International Airport**
Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stays only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stays only to receive passengers.
- **Flag stop** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Unstaffed station** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Thruway Bus Connections

**Harrisburg • State College • Pittsburgh** (Greyhound Lines)

#### Thruway Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8693</td>
<td>8691</td>
<td>8690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617A</td>
<td>7:00A-7:00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618A</td>
<td>7:00A-7:00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717A</td>
<td>7:00A-7:00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>817A</td>
<td>7:00A-7:00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connecting Local Services

**Pittsburgh–New Castle**
Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

**Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey**
Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

**Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York**
Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/express for more information.

### Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

### SHADING KEY

- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**
Service on the Cardinal
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Business class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- **Sleeping cars**: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- **Dining**: Combined Diner/Lounge offers food and beverage service.
- **Checked baggage**: Baggage handling is available; additional fees may apply.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available on all trains.
- **Trains 50 and 51**: Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim/baggage tag for their bike, and hand it up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on selected Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Service on the Hoosier State
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Business class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- **Café**: Sandwiches, snacks, and beverages.
- **No checked baggage**.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The **Hoosier State** is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

See page 61 for Thruway Connections, Airport Connections, and Connecting Local Services.

**SHADING KEY**
- **Daytime train**
- **Overnight train**

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may arrive before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **M** Staffed Station with ticket office, or may be open only for all train departures.
- **F** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **H** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

**ROUTE IN THE EAST**
- **Amtrak.com**
- **850**
- **851**
- **51**

**Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis**
Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

**Airport Connections**
**Chicago Airports**
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.
Amtrak.com
ROUTES IN THE EAST

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

**Charleston • Clarksburg • Morgantown (Baron Bus)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles</th>
<th>SuWeFr</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8950</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 45P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Charleston, WV</td>
<td>(ET)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 40A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Sutton/Flatwoods, WV–Shell Gas Station</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 25P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weston, WV–Marathon Gas Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 55P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarksburg, WV–Kroger Supermarket</td>
<td>5 55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairmont, WV–PMC Bus Stop</td>
<td>5 35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 50P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgantown, WV–WVU, Health Sciences Campus</td>
<td>5 10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgantown, WV–WV, Mountain Line</td>
<td>Transit Westover Terminal</td>
<td>4 50A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chicago • Rockford • Madison**

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles</th>
<th>SuWeFr</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8953</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 00N</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>●●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>1 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 05P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12 55P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 05P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Univ. of Wisconsin-Chazen Museum</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>11 30A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago**

(Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>SuWeFr</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8892</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>7 15P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Nashville, TN–Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>R7 30A</td>
<td>7 20P</td>
<td>12 05A</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 00A</td>
<td>12 05P</td>
<td>10 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 00A</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>9 20P</td>
<td>2 00A</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 00A</td>
<td>R3 45P</td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>Lafayette, IN–Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 45P</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis**

(Burlington Trailways)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>SuWeFr</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davenport, IA</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 10P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rock Island, IL</td>
<td>–Augustana College</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Moline, IL</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>5 05P</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL</td>
<td>–Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>6 15P</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Peoria, IL</td>
<td>●●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>7 15P</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Bloomington-Normal, IL</td>
<td>●●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 20P</td>
<td>8 15P</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>Champaign-Urbana, IL</td>
<td>●●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 30P</td>
<td>8 20P</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 05P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Danville, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>11 25P</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN</td>
<td>(ET)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- ●● Stops only to receive passengers.
- ▲ Airport connection
- ○ Quik-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk
- ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ●●● Staffed Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ▲▲ Airport with wheelchair accessible facilities.
- ◊ Unstaffed station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>SuWeFr</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8895</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 25P</td>
<td>30P</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>8968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 05P</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>8893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHADING KEY**

Thruway and connecting services

### Connecting Local Services

- **New York**
  - Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
  - Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;
    www.mta.info
- **NJ Transit** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
  - New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info
- **Newark**
  - NJ Transit (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555;
    www.NJtransit.com
  - Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path
- **Philadelphia**
  - Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org
- **Wilmington**
  - DART First State (DART) (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART;
    www.DartFirstState.com
- **Baltimore**
  - MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
  - Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com
- **Washington**
  - MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
  - Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE;
    www.vre.org
  - Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000;
    www.wmata.com

**CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE**

Thruway Connections
### Airport Connections

**Pittsburgh International Airport**
Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

**Chicago Airports**
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

### Service on the Capitol Limited

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Contemporary and fresh dining choices for Sleeping car customers onboard. Meals can be ordered with the Sleeping car attendant and delivered to Sleeping car passengers through enhanced room service. Sleeping car customers choose from a variety of quality, fresh and ready-to-order meals. A Kosher meal is available with advance notice. Sleeping car passengers have the option to dine at available seating in the Lounge car or served in their bedrooms or roomettes.
- **Lounge Service:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Sightseer Lounge:** Available seasonally.

- **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer ranger provide on-board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

### Thruway Connections

**Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis (Greyhound)**

**Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)**

**Chicago • Rockford • Madison**
(Van Galder–en route transfers may be necessary)

### SHADING KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **T** Thruway Bus stop.
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **Quick-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **Host station**
- **Lounge station**
- **Stop on trip**
- **Drop off**
- **Pick up**
- **Transfer**
- **Port Authority of Allegheny County**
- **Greyhound**
- **Trinity Transportation**
- **Amtrak**

### Schedules Effective 6/17/18
LAKE SHORE LIMITED

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metroliner Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston, and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining: Contemporary and fresh dining choices for Sleeping car customers onboard. Meals can be ordered with the Sleeping car attendant and delivered to Sleeping car passengers through enhanced room service. Sleeping car customers choose from a variety of quality, fresh and ready-to-serve meals. A Kosher meal is available with advance notice. Sleeping car passengers have the option to dine at available seating in the Lounge car or served in their bedrooms or roomsuites.

Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Wi-Fi available.

Trains 448 and 449: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim bag/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

* Connecting Train 291 operates Monday through Thursday; Connecting Train 255 operates Friday; and Connecting Train 295 operates Saturday and Sunday at different times than those shown. Please consult Amtrak.com.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

AIRPORT CONNECTIONS

Chicago O'Hare

Flight stop
Airport connection
Ferry connection
Customs & Immigration checkpoint
Quick-Trak self-serve ticket kiosk
Unstaffed station
Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

**Michigan Services**
- **Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago
- **Wolverine Service:** Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac and Chicago
- **Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

**City of New Orleans:** Service between Chicago and New Orleans

**Illinois and Missouri Routes**
- **Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL
- **Lincoln Service:** Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO
- **Illini and Saluki:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL
- **Missouri River Runner:** Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

**Wisconsin Route**
- **Hiawatha Service:** Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

---

**Connecting Local Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chicago</strong></td>
<td>METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; <a href="http://www.metrarail.com">www.metrarail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; <a href="http://www.transitchicago.com">www.transitchicago.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memphis</strong></td>
<td>Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus: (901) 274-6282; <a href="http://www.matatransit.com">www.matatransit.com</a> (Streetcar service temporarily suspended)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Louis</strong></td>
<td>Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; <a href="http://www.metrostlouis.org">www.metrostlouis.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kansas City</strong></td>
<td>Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus: (816) 221-0660; <a href="http://www.kcata.org">www.kcata.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Orleans</strong></td>
<td>Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus: (504) 248-3900; <a href="http://www.norta.com">www.norta.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Airport Connections**

**Chicago Airports**
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.
Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you’re headed north from Chicago, there’s Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.
## WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wolverine Service</th>
<th>Blue Water</th>
<th>Pere Marquette</th>
<th>Thruway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Train Name and Normal Days of Operation

- **Train Name**: Wolverine, Blue Water, and Pere Marquette
- **Normal Days of Operation**: Daily

### On Board Service

- **Symbol**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **Thruway**

### Connecting Thruway Number

- **Symbol**: Staffed Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

### Symbol Key

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.

### Carry-On Pet Program

- **Amtrak.com Pet Program**: Pets Animals. A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Wolverine Service, Blue Water, and Pere Marquette trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Shading Key

- **R**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **S**: Staffed Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

### Schedules Effective 2/19/18

- **Daytime Train Thruway and Connecting Services**

---

**Table of Mileages and Symbols**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Chicago, IL (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Hammond-Whiting, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Michigan City, IN (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Bangor, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Holland, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Dowagiac, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Battle Creek, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>East Lansing, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Owosso, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Durand, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Flint, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Lapeer, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Port Huron, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Albion, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Jackson, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Ann Arbor, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Dearborn, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Royal Oak, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Troy, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Pontiac, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Windsor, ON-Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>London, ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>35P</td>
<td>Toronto, ON-Greyhound Station (CT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Symbols Key**

- **D**: Thruway Bus stop
- **L**: Ferry connection
- **R**: Unstaffed station
### Thruway Connections

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Michigan Straits Route (Indian Trails)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hancock • L’Anse • Marquette • Milwaukee • Chicago (Indian Trails)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Port Huron • Detroit (Hoosier Ride)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0850</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>0 Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMBOLS KEY

- 🎈 Airport connection
- 🎈 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- 🎈 Unstaffed station
- 🎈 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- 🎈 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. All station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

- ✗ Connecting train
- ✗ Thruway and connecting services

---

*NOTE–Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8350 and 8355.*

*NOTE–Through passengers change buses at Grand Rapids, MI on buses 8150 and 8155.*

*NOTE–Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8155.*

*NOTE–Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8350 and 8355.*

*NOTE–Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8350 and 8355.*

---

*Days of Operation Symbol:
- Daily
- Daily

*Michigan Straits Route (Indian Trails):*
- 0 Dp: Daily
- 0 Dp: Daily

*Hancock • L’Anse • Marquette • Milwaukee • Chicago (Indian Trails):*
- 0 Dp: Daily
- 0 Dp: Daily

*Port Huron • Detroit (Hoosier Ride):*
- 0 Dp: Daily
- 0 Dp: Daily

*Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails):*
- 0 Dp: Daily
- 0 Dp: Daily

*Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails):*
- 0 Dp: Daily
- 0 Dp: Daily

---

*Shading Key:*
- ✗ Connecting train
- ✗ Thruway and connecting services

---

See page 68 for Services.
WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

Service on Wolverine, Blue Water and Pere Marquette

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only) on Wolverine Service and Blue Water.

- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles to/from most Blue Water and Pere Marquette stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading as carry-on baggage on the Blue Water and checked trainside on the Pere Marquette. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Chicago Union Station. Amtrak tickets are sold only when purchasing a connecting or return Amtrak train ticket. Otherwise, buy ticket directly from Greyhound.
- Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Dearborn.
- Indian Trails Thruway connection at Battle Creek.
- Indian Trails Thruway connection at Kalamazoo. For Thruway connection from Grand Rapids to Trains 350 and 354, and from Train 351 to Grand Rapids, see back.

- Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- ™: Thruway Bus stop
- ‡: Flag stop
- ≪: Airport connection
- †: Ferry connection
- ☩: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ⚰: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- ○: Unstaffed station
- ■: Host station
- ��: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ⚅: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ⚃: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Amtrak Wolverine Service connects with the QLINE streetcar at the Detroit station. Ride the QLINE streetcar to many attractions along Woodward Avenue in downtown Detroit. For other Michigan travel information, visit michigan.org.
# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saluki</th>
<th>Illini</th>
<th>City of New Orleans</th>
<th>&lt; Train Name &gt;</th>
<th>City of New Orleans</th>
<th>Saluki</th>
<th>Illini</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>†</td>
<td>†</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>&lt; Train Number &gt;</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt; Normal Days of Operation &gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt; On Board Service &gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Read Down**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>CHICAGO, IL (CT) – Union Station – Madison – see page 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>05P</td>
<td>100 9 00A 9 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>05P</td>
<td>100 9 00A 9 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58A 9 57A 9 07A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>10 51A 10 19P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 00P 3 15P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14D 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>58 10 14P 10 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 00P 1 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 00P 1 00P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shading Key**

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Flag Stop**: Flag stop
- **Ferry Connection**: Ferry connection
- **Unstaffed Station**: Unstaffed station
- **Host Station**: Host station
- **Station Wheelchair Accessible**: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Customs & Immigration Checkout**: Customs & Immigration checkout
- **Orick Trak Self-Serve Ticketing Kiosk**: Orick Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **Staffed Station with ticket office**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **State Department of Transportation**: State Department of Transportation

**Symbol Key**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

## Trails and Rails Program

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board for these trains. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**See page 70 for Thruway Connections for these trains.**

## Airport Connections

**Chicago Airports**

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the Illini and Saluki, Trains 390-393, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

**Service on the City of New Orleans**

- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Cafe**: Full meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- **Checked Baggage**:Checked baggage at select stations.

**Service on the Illini and Saluki**

- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Business Class**: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- **Cafe**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.
- **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags**: A limited number of spaces are available on the Illini and Saluki to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The **Illini and Saluki** are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.
**CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI**

**Thruway Connections**

**Chicago • Rockford • Madison**
(Van Galder–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Mile Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10:00A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:35A</td>
<td>2:25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12:10P</td>
<td>12:10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12:35P</td>
<td>15:40A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>1:00P</td>
<td>1:00A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3:50P</td>
<td>1:20A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>5:00P</td>
<td>1:35A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Madison • Rockford • Chicago**
(Van Galder–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Mile Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9:00A</td>
<td>3:30P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis**
(Burlington Trailways)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Rp Davenport, IA (CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:40P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rp Rock Island, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:35P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200P</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rp Galesburg, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11:35A</td>
<td>5:30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240P</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Rp Peoria, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>10:40A</td>
<td>4:40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730P</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Rp Bloomington-Normal, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>3:40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420P</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>Rp Champaign-Urbana, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:30A</td>
<td>2:35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430P</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Rp Danville, IL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:20A</td>
<td>2:10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735P</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Rp Indianapolis, IN (CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:15A</td>
<td>12:50P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.**

**Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis</th>
<th>311</th>
<th>311</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730P</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>730P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900P</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>900P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>835P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100P</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1100P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meridian • Jackson • Dallas**
(Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8959</td>
<td>8219</td>
<td>Rp Meridian, MS–Union Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:35A</td>
<td>2:25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125P</td>
<td>900P</td>
<td>Rp Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12:05A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230P</td>
<td>1100P</td>
<td>Rp Vicksburg, MS</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400P</td>
<td>245A</td>
<td>Rp Shreveport, LA</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655P</td>
<td>110P</td>
<td>Rp Tyler, TX</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>6:10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105P</td>
<td>330A</td>
<td>Rp Dallas, TX–Greyhound Station</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7:30P</td>
<td>3:20A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jackson • Mobile**
(Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8859</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>Rp Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:00A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255P</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Rp Hattiesburg, MS</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10:25A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555P</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Rp Biloxi, MS</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8:20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615P</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>Rp Mobile, AL</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7:00A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Orleans • Baton Rouge**
(Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810P</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Rp Baton Rouge, LA-Greyhound Sta</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery**
(Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8595</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>Rp New Orleans, LA–Union Passenger Terminal</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Rp New Orleans, LA</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115P</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Rp Mobile, AL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320A</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Rp Montgomery, AL</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOURCES:**
- Amtrak, Inc.
- Greyhound Lines
- Burlington Route, Inc.
- Terminal Facilities

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops only to receive passengers; may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive and discharge passengers; may leave before time shown.
- **F** Ferry connection
- **C** Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **S** Station wheelchair accessible
- **K** Host station. See right.
- **F** Ferry connection
- **T** Station wheelchair accessible
- **K** Host station. See right.
- **P** Flag stop

**SHADING KEY**

- **0** Stop only to receive passengers.
- **M** Train Hosts and Station Hosts
- **D** Flag stop
- **P** Host station. See right.
- **F** Ferry connection
- **T** Station wheelchair accessible
- **K** Host station. See right.
- **P** Ferry connection
- **F** Host station. See right.

- **Train Hosts and Station Hosts**

  Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.
## Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name →</th>
<th>Missouri River Runner</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Missouri River Runner</th>
<th>Texas Eagle</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>Mile Symbol</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
<td>9 25A</td>
<td>8 50P</td>
<td>6 15P</td>
<td>7 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9 48A</td>
<td>5 37P</td>
<td>7 22P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>7 57A</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>4R2 40P</td>
<td>6 05P</td>
<td>7 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>10 46A</td>
<td>6 39P</td>
<td>8 24P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>11 06A</td>
<td>3 27P</td>
<td>5 56P</td>
<td>8 41P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington-Normal, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>9 14A</td>
<td>11 39A</td>
<td>4 04P</td>
<td>2 29P</td>
<td>9 14P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td>4 37P</td>
<td>8 02P</td>
<td>9 47P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>6 14P</td>
<td>8 29P</td>
<td>10 24P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlinville, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
<td>1 28P</td>
<td>5 49P</td>
<td>9 19P</td>
<td>11 04P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alton, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
<td>11 20A</td>
<td>5 07P</td>
<td>6 20P</td>
<td>9 48P</td>
<td>11 33P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
<td>Gateway Station</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>12 20P</td>
<td>3 00P</td>
<td>7 21P</td>
<td>10 45P</td>
<td>12 30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence, MO</td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
<td>2 20P</td>
<td>9 06P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, MO</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>2 55P</td>
<td>9 40P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17**

## Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name →</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Texas Eagle</th>
<th>Missouri River Runner</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Lincoln Service</th>
<th>Missouri River Runner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>Mile Symbol</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8 15A</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence, MO</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 34A</td>
<td>4 19P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee's Summit, MO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8 51A</td>
<td>4 36P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrensburg, MO</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9 14A</td>
<td>5 19P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedalia, MO</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>5 43P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson City, MO</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>11 18A</td>
<td>7 03P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann, MO</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>12 03P</td>
<td>7 48P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, MO</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>12 31P</td>
<td>8 16P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, MO</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1 13P</td>
<td>8 58P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
<td>Gateway Station</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>1 55P</td>
<td>9 40P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alton, IL</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>4 35A</td>
<td>6 45A</td>
<td>3 30P</td>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlinville, IL</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>5 22A</td>
<td>7 27A</td>
<td>8 45A</td>
<td>3 47P</td>
<td>6 17P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, IL</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>5 55A</td>
<td>7 55A</td>
<td>9 15A</td>
<td>4 14P</td>
<td>6 45P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, IL</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
<td>9 05A</td>
<td>10 25A</td>
<td>5 24P</td>
<td>8 00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington-Normal, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>7 31A</td>
<td>9 46A</td>
<td>11 08A</td>
<td>5 56P</td>
<td>8 36P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac, IL</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>7 59A</td>
<td>10 14A</td>
<td>11 39A</td>
<td>6 23P</td>
<td>9 04P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, IL</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>8 17A</td>
<td>10 32A</td>
<td>6 41P</td>
<td>9 22P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet, IL</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>8 59A</td>
<td>11 19A</td>
<td>2 04P</td>
<td>7 28P</td>
<td>10 02P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit, IL</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>D9 24A</td>
<td>D11 44A</td>
<td>D7 51P</td>
<td>D10 27P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>12 26P</td>
<td>8 40P</td>
<td>11 10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17**

### Service on Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- **Sleeping cars:** Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks, and beverages.
- **Wi-Fi:** Available on Trains 300-316.
- **Checked baggage:** At select stations.
- **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply. Passengers assist with loading, stowing, and unloading.

Trains 21 and 22: Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handing checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Trails and Rails Program

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on-board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit npsgov/trailandsrails and amtraktoparks.com.

### See page 72 for Symbols Key

**Train Hosts and Station Hosts**

Missouri Train Host program consists of board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington, and Kirkwood.
LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago Airports
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

Connecting Local Services
St. Louis Metrolink
Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Thruway Connections
Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Gaider–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8961</th>
<th>8973</th>
<th>8977</th>
<th>8971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI—Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI—Memorial Union (CT)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Gaider–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8956</th>
<th>8976</th>
<th>8970</th>
<th>8968</th>
<th>8972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI—Memorial Union (CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>00A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50A</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8980</th>
<th>8982</th>
<th>8893</th>
<th>8895</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Davenport, IA (IL)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rock Island, IL</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Moline, IL</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bloomington—Normal, IL</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Champaign-Urbana, IL</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Danville, IL (CT)</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN (CT)</td>
<td>● Ar</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

SYMBOLS KEY

D: Flag stop
L: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; all station facilities accessible.
R: Unstaffed station

SHADING KEY

M: Train Hosts and Station Hosts
Dp: Thruway Bus stop

Airport Connections

Chicago

- Union Station
  Chicago, IL
  – Memorial Union
  Rockford, IL
  Thruway Number 4
  Madison • Rockford • Chicago

- Dutchmill Park & Ride
  Madison, WI
  South Beloit, IL
  Janesville, WI
  Mile Symbol
  Chicago, IL
  – Union Station
  – Memorial Union
  Madison, WI
  – Memorial Union (CT)

Connecting Local Services

St. Louis Metrolink
Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

SYMBOLS KEY

D: Flag stop
L: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; all station facilities accessible.
R: Unstaffed station

SHADING KEY

M: Train Hosts and Station Hosts
Dp: Thruway Bus stop
## Illinois Zephyr and Carl Sandburg

| Car City | Coaches: Reservations required. | Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago. | Sleeping cars: Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers. | Dining: Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5. | Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. | Checked baggage at select stations. | Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required. Nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading, Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information. | All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking. |

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr, Trains 380-383, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Operators

**Amtrak.com**

**ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST**

### Service on Trains 380 - 383

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

### Chicago Airport Connections

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports.** Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Sta. (CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12 00N</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>10 30N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 40P</td>
<td>5 10P</td>
<td>12 10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 05P</td>
<td>5 35P</td>
<td>12 40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>2 30P</td>
<td>6 00P</td>
<td>1 05A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 05P</td>
<td>6 35P</td>
<td>1 20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>6 50P</td>
<td>1 35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Memorial Union</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 20P</td>
<td>6 50P</td>
<td>1 35A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder–en route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI–Memorial Union</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 20A</td>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>11 30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 30A</td>
<td>8 45A</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>11 45A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>11 05A</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>3 45A</td>
<td>9 55A</td>
<td>11 25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>4 10A</td>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>11 50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL–Union Sta. (CT)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>5 50A</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
<td>1 40P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops only to receive passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **F** Ferry connection
- **S** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **C** Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **W** Ferry or Thruway bus stop
- **M** Baggage handling facilities accessible.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/11/18
**Northbound**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>329</th>
<th>331</th>
<th>333</th>
<th>335</th>
<th>337</th>
<th>339</th>
<th>341</th>
<th>8307</th>
<th>343</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Peak</td>
<td>Peak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenview, IL</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtevant, WI (Racine)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE, WI</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison—see page 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Southbound**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>330</th>
<th>332</th>
<th>334</th>
<th>336</th>
<th>338</th>
<th>340</th>
<th>342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSu</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Peak</td>
<td>Peak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE, WI</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison—see page 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtevant, WI</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenview, IL</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Union Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Service on Hiawatha Service**

- **Coaches**: Unreserved.
- **Amtrak Quiet Car**: Quiet Car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- **Checked baggage at select stations**: Available.
- **Wi-Fi**: Available.
- **Bicycles**: A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles at Chicago and Milwaukee. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading trainside on the Hiawatha Service or carried in cartons as checked baggage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- **Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal**: All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**SHADING KEY**

- **Daytime train – Off Peak Fare**
- **Daytime train – Peak Fare**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **Quick-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station**
- **Staged Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

**Golf Bags**: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, storing and unloading.

**The Hiawatha Service** is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

*See page 75 for Thruway Connections for the Hiawatha Service.*

**Airport Connections**

**Chicago Airports**

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O’Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O’Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.
### HIAWATHA SERVICE

#### Thruway Connections

**Chicago • Rockford • Madison** *(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8949</th>
<th>8961</th>
<th>8963</th>
<th>8973</th>
<th>8977</th>
<th>8967</th>
<th>8965</th>
<th>8975</th>
<th>8969</th>
<th>8971</th>
<th>8979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>10:30A</td>
<td>12:00N</td>
<td>1:30P</td>
<td>3:00P</td>
<td>4:00P</td>
<td>5:00P</td>
<td>6:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11:00A</td>
<td>12:35P</td>
<td>2:05P</td>
<td>3:35P</td>
<td>5:05P</td>
<td>5:35P</td>
<td>7:35P</td>
<td>8:05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11:25A</td>
<td>1:00P</td>
<td>2:30P</td>
<td>4:00P</td>
<td>5:30P</td>
<td>6:00P</td>
<td>7:55P</td>
<td>8:30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI—Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>12:00N</td>
<td>1:35P</td>
<td>3:05P</td>
<td>4:35P</td>
<td>6:05P</td>
<td>6:35P</td>
<td>8:30P</td>
<td>9:05P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Madison • Rockford • Chicago** *(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8956</th>
<th>8976</th>
<th>8960</th>
<th>8962</th>
<th>8967</th>
<th>8964</th>
<th>8968</th>
<th>8972</th>
<th>8966</th>
<th>8974</th>
<th>8978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>2:20A</td>
<td>4:00A</td>
<td>5:30A</td>
<td>7:00A</td>
<td>8:30A</td>
<td>10:00A</td>
<td>11:30A</td>
<td>1:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3:20A</td>
<td>5:00A</td>
<td>6:30A</td>
<td>8:00A</td>
<td>9:30A</td>
<td>11:00A</td>
<td>12:30P</td>
<td>2:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>5:50A</td>
<td>9:00A</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>12:10P</td>
<td>1:30P</td>
<td>3:45P</td>
<td>3:30P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie *(Jefferson Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>329 (Mo-Fri)</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Connecting Train Number</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Sheboygan, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Manitowoc, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05A</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Green Bay, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Shawano, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Wittenberg, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Wausau (Transit Center), WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Abbotsford, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Stanley, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Chippewa Falls, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>La Crosse, WI—University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00P</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Menomonee, WI</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock *(Indian Trails)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8539</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8532</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Connecting Train Number</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Sheboygan, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Manitowoc, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Green Bay, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Oconto, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Marinette, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Escanaba, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Marquette, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>L. Annie, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Hancock, MI (CT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay *(Greyhound Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>331</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>8342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Fond du Lac, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Oshkosh, WI—Wittman Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Appleton, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Green Bay, WI (CT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHADING KEY

**Symbols Key**

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- W: Host station
- V: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- H: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- F: Flag stop
- I: Ferry connection
- G: Quik-Trak self-serve ticket kiosk
- O: Unstaffed station
- T: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

**Thruway and connecting services**
See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms. (See page 136)

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.
## EMPIRE BUILDER

### Service on the Empire Builder
- **Coaches**: Coach service at all-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars**: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul–Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining**: Full meal service.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- **Checked baggage**: At select stations.
  - Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- **Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield**.
- **East Glacier Park Station** open through October 6, 2018; Browning station reopens October 7, 2018.

### Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days of this route. Visit rps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktravels.com.

### See page 78 for additional Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections for the Empire Builder.

### Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

#### Pasco • Walla Walla (Grape Line)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Thruway Bus Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8844</td>
<td>8846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Thruway Bus Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8865</td>
<td>8868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Thruway Bus Number</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8984</td>
<td>8989</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connecting Local Services

#### Shelby–Great Falls
Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

### Northstar Commuter Rail
Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis–Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.
### Routes in the West

**Amtrak.com**

#### EMPIRE BUILDER

- **Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Greyhound Lines)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8307
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT) • Rochester, MN • La Crosse, WI**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 744 (Greyhound Lines)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily
  - **Thruway Number**: 8140
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8027 (Greyhound Lines)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8007
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Duluth, MN • St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN • Rochester, MN**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8307 (Jefferson Lines)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Vacations)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8008
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Victoria, BC • Kettle Falls, WA • Spokane, WA**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8409 (Gold Line)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus (Lamers Connect)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8143
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Green Bay, WI • Oshkosh, WI • Fond du Lac, WI**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8233 (Gold Line)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8141
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Sheboygan, WI • Green Bay, WI • St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8027 (Greyhound Lines)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect en route transfer may be necessary)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8144
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Wausau, WI • Stevens Point, WI • Portage, WI**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8849 (GO Carefree Shuttle)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8233
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **Kettle Falls, WA • Spokane, WA**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8500 (Gold Line)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **St. Paul-Minneapolis • Rochester (GO Carefree Shuttle)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8515
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN • Rochester, MN**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8500 (Gold Line)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

- **La Crosse, WI • Rochester, MN • Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport (GO Carefree Shuttle)**
  - **Thruway Number**: 8501
  - **Days of Operation**: 6
  - **La Crosse, WI • Rochester, MN • Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN**
  - **Connecting Train Number**: 8500 (Gold Line)
  - **Days of Operation Symbol**: Daily

### Shading Key

- **Quik-Trak self-serve ticket kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Host station**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **–Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.**
- **–Jefferson Lines Sta. at Duluth, MN**
- **–Univ. of Wisconsin**
- **–Amtrak Station**
- **–Jefferson Lines –en route transfer may be necessary**
- **–Amtrak Station (CT)**

### Routes in the West

78
## CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read Down</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Read Up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2 34P</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar D1 53P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 44P</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>D12 33P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 38P</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td>D11 41A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 25P</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 36A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 59P</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 54A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 53P</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 09A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 09P</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 40A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 41P</td>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 04A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 55P</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 26A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 05P</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 42A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 34A</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 54A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 43A</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 49P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 05A</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 25P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 15A</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 32P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 05A</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 07P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 07A</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 50P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 37A</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 12P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 53P</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 10P</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 23A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 58P</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 59A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 20P</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 57A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 28P</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 05P</td>
<td>1608</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 0A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30P</td>
<td>1666</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 03A</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 31P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 20A</td>
<td>2103</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 08P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 36A</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 06P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 37A</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 38P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 48A</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 12P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 57P</td>
<td>2336</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 16D</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 09A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 26P</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 54A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 59P</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 10P</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYMBOLS KEY
- **D**: Stops to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **X**: Thruway Bus stop.
- **###**: Flag stop.
- **###**: Ferry connection.
- **###**: Customs & Immigration checkpoint.
- **###**: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk.
- **###**: Unstaffed station.
- **###**: Host station. See right.
- **###**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **###**: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **###**: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY
- **Overnight train**

## Service on the California Zephyr
- **Coaches**: Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars**: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- **Dining**: Full meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

### On Board Guide Program
- California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Trains 5 and 6: Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 526-5466.

### Amtrak Services and Stations
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Trails and Rails Program
- In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Metropolitan Denver
- At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:
  - Western/Southern suburbs via light rail
  - Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service
  - Denver International Airport via light rail A Line
  - Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Center Station
- Call (303) 296-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for more information.

#### Salt Lake City and Environs
- The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rdevta.com.

### California Station Hosts
- The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.
### Thruway Connections

#### Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8305</th>
<th>8306</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8406</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 45P</td>
<td>Denver, CO</td>
<td>(MT)</td>
<td>-Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>Colorado Springs, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>-Union Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 15P</td>
<td>Alamosa, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>-Amtrak Sta (MT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8805</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 15P</td>
<td>Denver, CO</td>
<td>(MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 00P</td>
<td>Frisco, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa (Express Arrow-on route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8605</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8606</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 45P</td>
<td>Denver, CO</td>
<td>Greyhound Sta. (MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 05P</td>
<td>Frisco, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 30P</td>
<td>Pine, CO</td>
<td>RTD Park-n-Ride Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 30P</td>
<td>Fairplay, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>Buena Vista, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>Salida, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>Poncha Springs, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 05P</td>
<td>Moffat, CO</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 30P</td>
<td>Gunnison, CO</td>
<td>-Bus Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 45P</td>
<td>-Western State University</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 50P</td>
<td>Alamosa, CO</td>
<td>(MT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Symbols Key

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers, train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Θ**: Thruway Bus stop
- **_flag stop**: Flag stop
- **airport connection**: Airport connection
- **ferry connection**: Ferry connection
- **customs & immigration checkpoint**: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **quiktrak self serve ticketing kiosk**: Quiktrak self serve ticketing kiosk
- **unstaffed station**: Unstaffed station
- **host station**: Host station. See right.
- **staffed station with ticket office**: Staffed station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

#### Thruway and connecting services

### California Zephyr

#### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>845A</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8456</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 30A</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, UT</td>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 45A</td>
<td>Las Vegas, NV</td>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8447</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>Boise, ID</td>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 35A</td>
<td>Twin Falls, ID</td>
<td>-Oasis Stop N Go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td>Ogden, UT</td>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 40P</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, UT</td>
<td>Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Emeryville • San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5005</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>5006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 00P</td>
<td>Emeryville, CA</td>
<td>Greyhound Station (PT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 10P</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>-Financial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 20P</td>
<td>Transbay Terminal</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 30P</td>
<td>Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.**

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

### Shading Key

- **Thruway and connecting services**
### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

#### Service on the Southwest Chief
- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 3 and 4: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

#### Trails and Rails Program:
In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See pages 82-83 for Thruway Connections and other amenities for the Southwest Chief.

### Carry-On Pet Program
- Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Southwest Chief trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

#### Station Hosts
- Kansas Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Dodge City, KS.

### Symbol Key

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station. See right.**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Normal Days of Operation</th>
<th>On Board Service</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read Down</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>080P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3 35P</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Naperville, IL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 24P</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Mendota, IL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 46P</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Princeton, IL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 38P</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 42P</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 51P</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>La Plata, MO (Kirkville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 11P</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>Kansas City, MO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 45P</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>Lawrence, KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 29A</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>Topeka, KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 45A</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Newton, KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 20A</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>Hutchinson, KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 25A</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>Dodge City, KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 21A</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>Garden City, KS (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 59A</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>Lamar, CO (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 55P</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>El Paso, NM (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 08P</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>Gallup, NM (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 60P</td>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Winslow, AZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 57P</td>
<td>1699</td>
<td>Flagstaff, AZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 46P</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Laughlin, Las Vegas (MST)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 49A</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Needles, CA (PT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 44A</td>
<td>2109</td>
<td>Barstow, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 23A</td>
<td>2146</td>
<td>Victorville, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 42A</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>San Bernardino, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 08A</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>Riverside, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 46P</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>Fullerton, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 15A</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA (PT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shading Key**

- **Overnight train**

**Symbols Key**

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/30/18
### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

#### Thruway Bus Connections

**Madison • Rockford • Chicago**  
*(Van Gorder-on route transfers may be necessary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8964</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 00A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Madison, WI (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 50A</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jonesville, WI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 25A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 50A</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40P</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Chicago, IL - Union Station (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE— Reservations are required. RoadRunner Shuttle will discharge at (Greyhound Lines)**

**St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>313</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>314</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Jefferson City, MO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 40P</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Kansas City, MO (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newton • Oklahoma City (Village Tours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8903</th>
<th></th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 00A</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wichita, KS - Transit Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 00A</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wichita, KS - Amtrak Station (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK - Amtrak Sta. (CT)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton**  
*(Greyhound Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8603</td>
<td>8204</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>8406</td>
<td>8604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 00A</td>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Denver, CO (MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>9 30P</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Colorado Springs, CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 30P</td>
<td>10 20A</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Pueblo, CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>12 50P</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Raton, NM - Amtrak Sta. (MT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lamy • Santa Fe • Los Alamos**  
*(RoadRunner Shuttle)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7104</td>
<td>7203</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>7204</td>
<td>7103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 15A</td>
<td>11 31A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Los Alamos, NM - Visitor's Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>11 46A</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Los Alamos, NM - Hampton Inn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 17A</td>
<td>12 33P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Santa Fe, NM</td>
<td>- Four Seasons Resort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 42A</td>
<td>1 00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Santa Fe, NM - Santa Fe Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 12P</td>
<td>1 30P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Lamy, NM - Amtrak Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHADING KEY**

- Airport connection
- Qwik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Host station. See right. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- Days of Operation Symbol
- Train Number Symbol

---

**El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque**  
*(Greyhound Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8103</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8104</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 25A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>El Paso, TX - Greyhound Station (MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 30A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Las Cruces, NM - Chuck’s Conv. Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 15P</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM - Amtrak Sta. (MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Connecting Train Number</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Los Angeles • Las Vegas**  
*(Greyhound Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8534</th>
<th>8536</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8535</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 25A</td>
<td>3 10P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA - Union Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 10P</td>
<td>8 20P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Las Vegas, NV - Greyhound Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8583</th>
<th>8585</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8584</th>
<th>8586</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily*</td>
<td>Daily*</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 00A</td>
<td>4 00P</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Flagstaff, AZ - Amtrak Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 40A</td>
<td>4 40P</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Sedona, AZ - Uptown Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flagstaff • Phoenix**  
*(Greyhound Lines)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8703</th>
<th>8704</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 15P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>Flagstaff, AZ - Greyhound Sta. (MT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 50A</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Las Vegas, NV - Tropicana Express (PT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 10A</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>Las Vegas, NV - McCarran International Airport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8003</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 50A</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 10A</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.**
# SouthWest Chief

## Grand Canyon Thruway Bus Connections

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8570</th>
<th>8574</th>
<th>8572</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8571</th>
<th>8577</th>
<th>8573</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Seasonal</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Seasonal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45A</td>
<td>12:45P</td>
<td>3:45P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>12 00N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15A</td>
<td>1:30P</td>
<td>4:30P</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ar Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>11 15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15A</td>
<td>2:30P</td>
<td>5:30P</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Ar Tusayan, AZ-max Theater</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10 15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30A</td>
<td>2:45P</td>
<td>5:45P</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Ar Grand Canyon, AZ</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10 00A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shading Key**
- Thruway and connecting services
- See page 82 for additional Thruway Connections.

**NOTE**—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Williams (Arizona Shuttle)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>853</th>
<th>854</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8853</th>
<th>8854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10P</td>
<td>5:00A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55P</td>
<td>5:45A</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ar Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shuttle to/from Grand Canyon Railway Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6353</th>
<th>6354</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>6253</th>
<th>6254</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00P</td>
<td>5:00A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15P</td>
<td>6:15A</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Ar Grand Canyon, AZ-Grand Canyon Railway Sta.</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel. Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to train schedule.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8553</th>
<th>8554</th>
<th>8555</th>
<th>8561</th>
<th>8563</th>
<th>8565</th>
<th>8567</th>
<th>8569</th>
<th>8571</th>
<th>8573</th>
<th>8575</th>
<th>8577</th>
<th>8579</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>3:30A</td>
<td>5:00A</td>
<td>6:30A</td>
<td>8:00A</td>
<td>9:30A</td>
<td>11:00A</td>
<td>12:30P</td>
<td>1:30P</td>
<td>2:30P</td>
<td>3:30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Verde, AZ</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>4:30A</td>
<td>6:00A</td>
<td>7:30A</td>
<td>9:00A</td>
<td>10:30A</td>
<td>12:00N</td>
<td>1:30P</td>
<td>3:00P</td>
<td>4:00P</td>
<td>6:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Sky Harbor Airport</td>
<td>(MST)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:40A</td>
<td>8:10A</td>
<td>9:40A</td>
<td>11:10A</td>
<td>12:40P</td>
<td>2:10P</td>
<td>3:40P</td>
<td>5:10P</td>
<td>6:40P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Phoenix • Flagstaff (Arizona Shuttle)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8588</th>
<th>8554</th>
<th>8556</th>
<th>8558</th>
<th>8560</th>
<th>8562</th>
<th>8564</th>
<th>8566</th>
<th>8568</th>
<th>8570</th>
<th>8572</th>
<th>8574</th>
<th>8576</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>–Sky Harbor Airport</td>
<td>(MST)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:40A</td>
<td>8:10A</td>
<td>9:40A</td>
<td>11:10A</td>
<td>12:40P</td>
<td>2:10P</td>
<td>3:40P</td>
<td>5:10P</td>
<td>6:40P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the SouthWest Chief.

## Symbols Key

- Airplane: Airport connection
- Circle: Unstaffed station
- Triangle: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Wheelchair accessible: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

## Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

**Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe**

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.
**Possible Texas Eagle Schedule Change**

The Texas Eagle schedule is subject to change between Chicago and San Antonio. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel date.

---

**Service on the Texas Eagle**

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- **Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge** available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Checked baggage at select stations.**
- **Trains 21/42 and 22/42:** trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time.

Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

**Executive Transportation** operates Thrruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 21 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit npsgov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 85 for Symbols Key and additional Thruway Connections for the Texas Eagle. Visit Amtrak.com for our corresponding timetables for additional service on the Heartland Flyer.

---

**Connecting Local Services**

**Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex**

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org. Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth’s Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving, and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

**San Antonio–McAllen**

**Harlingen-Brownsville**

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

**St. Louis Metrolink**

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit metrostlouis.org.

---

**Connections for the Texas Eagle.** Visit Amtrak.com for our corresponding timetables for additional service on the Heartland Flyer.

---

**Effектив 3/11/98**
### TEXAS EAGLE

#### Thruway Connections

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder–on route transfers may be necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8970</th>
<th>8980</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Madison, WI – Univ. of Wisconsin-Chazen Museum</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>– Dutchmill Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30A</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Janesville, WI</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>South Beloit, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20A</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rockford, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25P</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>At Chicago, IL—Union Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Longview.**

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

#### Galesburg • Springfield (Executive Limo)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8860</th>
<th>8892</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8893</th>
<th>8895</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:00P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Davenport, IA</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rock Island, IL – Augustana College</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6:35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35P</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL – Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>11:35A</td>
<td>5:30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40P</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Moline, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>10:40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30P</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bloomington-Normal, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20P</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Champaign-Urbana, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20P</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Peoria, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8:20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05P</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Danville, IL</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7:35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35P</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>7:15A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.**

### Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8620</th>
<th>8680</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8612</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Longview, TX—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Tyler, TX</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15P</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>Houston, TX—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45P</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.**

### Shreveport • Longview (Lone Star Coach)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8610</th>
<th>8620</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8622</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Shreveport, LA</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Longview, TX—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05A</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Shreveport, LA</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dallas • Jackson • Meridian (Greyhound Lines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8520</th>
<th>8521</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>8519</th>
<th>8512</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:20A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dallas, TX—Greyhound Station</td>
<td>(CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>10:50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30P</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mesquite, TX</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:05P</td>
<td>4:30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50P</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>Shreveport, LA</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:40P</td>
<td>2:45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40A</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tyler, TX</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>8:35P</td>
<td>2:30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>Tyler, TX</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8:55P</td>
<td>2:50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45P</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9:05P</td>
<td>3:00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35P</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Vicksburg, MS</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9:20P</td>
<td>3:20P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop** Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

#### SHADING KEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway and connecting services</th>
<th>85</th>
<th>ROUTES IN THE WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Service on the Heartland Flyer

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

**Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex**

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth’s Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Ferry connection**
- **Customs & Immigration checkpoint**
- **Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Host station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

### HEARTLAND FLYER

**821**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>On Board Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Read Down</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 27P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 51A</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 47P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 08A</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 32A</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 01P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 24A</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 11P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 10A</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 27P</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 25P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SUNSET LIMITED**

**Service on the Sunset Limited**
- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for sleeping car passengers.
- **Dining:** Full meal service.
- **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Checked baggage at select stations.**
- Trains 1 and 2: Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed stations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

- This service does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandtrails and amtraktoparks.com.

**Connecting Local Services**

**San Antonio—McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville**
Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

---

**SHADING KEY**

- Overnight train
- Thruway and connecting services

---

**Thruway Bus Connections**

**New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8059</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp New Orleans, LA (CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8058</td>
<td>6 25P</td>
<td>Dp Union Passenger Terminal</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 00A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810P</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Ar Baton Rouge, LA (CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9 15A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Montgomery • Mobile • New Orleans (Greyhound Lines)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8658</td>
<td>1 45A</td>
<td>Dp Montgomery, AL (CT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>3 20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855A</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Ar Mobile, AL</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>11 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 55A</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Ar New Orleans, LA—Amtrak Sta. (CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9 25P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phoenix • Maricopa (Stagecoach Express)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8801</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp Phoenix (AZ)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901</td>
<td>10 15P</td>
<td>Dp Sky Harbor Airport (AZ)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>9 45A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6022</td>
<td>11 35A</td>
<td>Dp Galveston, TX—Union Passenger Terminal</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>2 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021</td>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>Ar Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>1 15P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>8 55P</td>
<td>Dp El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9 25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>9 55P</td>
<td>Ar Las Cruces, NM—Chukchies Conv. Store</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>8 25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>1 25A</td>
<td>Ar Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>4 55A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

** Carry-On Pet Program**

- **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Sunset Limited trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.
COAST STARLIGHT

Service on the Coast Starlight

Coach: Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request.

Reservations required.

Business class: seating in a dedicated car, a $6 on-board food coupon, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to the Metropolitan Lounges in Los Angeles and Portland.

Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

Metropolitan Lounge: Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car and Business class passengers.

Dining: Full meal service.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers: Oversize items subject to delay.

Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit npa.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 89 for Thruway Connections, and page 90 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

Washington Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

California Station Hosts

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

Flag stop

Airport connection

Ferry connection

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Unstaffed station

Host station. See above.

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18
NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound services will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>503</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8308</td>
<td>8410/ 8510/ 8310</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>8309/ 8309/8409</td>
<td>8311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon-Fri Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 05A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station (MT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Vale, OR —Sinclair Station (MT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>7 10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 40A</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Burns, OR —Figaro’s Italian Kitchen</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>4 10P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 55P</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bend, OR —Hawthorne Intermodal Center</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>1 40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 25P</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>Sisters, OR —Ski Inn</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>12 00P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>Eugene-Springfield, OR</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>9 45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 32A</td>
<td><strong>150P</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>6 30P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D11 20P</td>
<td><strong>6 25P</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D11 50A</td>
<td><strong>6 50P</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 20P</td>
<td><strong>6 25P</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points east of Coos Bay can travel via buses 8310/8309. Buses 8309 and 8310 to depart at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:00 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8309 connect at the Eugene Springfield train station.

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3611</td>
<td>3614</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>3511</td>
<td>3514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 50A</td>
<td>6 35P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Salinas, CA —Amtrak Station (PT)</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 30 for Airport Connections, Connecting Local Services and other amenities.
COAST STARLIGHT

Airport Connections

**Seattle-Tacoma International Airport**
- Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

**Portland International Airport**
- TriMet’s MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, ENE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

**Los Angeles International Airport**
- FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

**Burbank-Bob Hope Airport**
- The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

Connecting Local Services

**Vancouver, BC**
- TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca
- West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

**Seattle**
- Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov
- Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

**Portland**
- Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

**Southern California**
- Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

**Washington Station Hosts**
- Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

**California Station Hosts**
- The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.
Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the Amtrak Cascades relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. Please visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border for more complete details about requirements. The Coast Starlight and Empire Builder provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.

Amtrak Cascades
The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver. The Amtrak Cascades are financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Coast Starlight
Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder
Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the Victoria Clipper for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.
### AMTRAK CASCADES - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Name</th>
<th>Thruway</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
<th>Thruway</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
<th>Thruway</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
<th>Thruway</th>
<th>Amtrak Cascades</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Train Number</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
<td>🛣</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
<td>☞</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Vancouver, BC — Pacific Central Station** (PT)
  - Mile Symbol: 🛣
  - Thruway Train: 🛣
  - Normal Days of Operation: Daily
  - On Board Service: ♡
  - Mile: 0
  - Symbol: 🛣
  - Dp
  - Train Number: 511
  - Thruway Number: 501
  - Amtrak Cascades Number: 513
  - Coast Starlight Number: 11
  - Amtrak Cascades Business Class: 517
  - Amtrak Cascades Sleepers: 505
  - Amtrak Cascades Thruway: 507
  - Amtrak Cascades Thruway Amtrak Cascades: 519

#### Service on Amtrak Cascades

- **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- **Amtrak Cascades Business Class.**
- **Sleeping cars:** Amtrak Cascades Sleepers.
- **Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14.**
  - Coast Starlight: Overnights and Thruways.
- **Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for sleeping car passengers.**
- **Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
  - Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
  - Checked baggage at select stations.
- **Wi-Fi available.**
- **Must have paid ticket to board.**
- **Will not operate 1/1.**
- **Will also operate 1/1.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

#### Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades.

**Washington Station Hosts**

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

**SHADING KEY**

- **Daytime train**
- **Overnight train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

**See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.**
### Service on Amtrak Cascades

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Amtrak Cascades Business class.**

**Sleeping cars:**
- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.

**Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.

**Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

**Checked baggage at select stations.**

**Wi-Fi available.**

**Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.**

**Must have paid ticket to board.**

**Will not operate 1/1.**

**Will also operate 1/1.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades and the Coast Starlight between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

### Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

### SHADING KEY

| Daytime train | Overnight train | Thruway and connecting services |

See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.
AMTRAK CASCADES

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport
Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport
TriMet’s MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—
TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca
West Coast Express commuter rail: (888) 989-9668; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon—
Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor:(360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle—
Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov
Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—
Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Lacey—Downtown Olympia
Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

Pacific Northwest Corridor Services

Reservations are required on all trains and Thruway buses between Seattle, Portland, and Eugene-Springfield, between Seattle and Vancouver, BC, and on Amtrak Trains 7 and 8 between Spokane and Seattle, Portland, and Eugene-Springfield, between Seattle and Vancouver, BC, and on Amtrak Trains 7 and 8 between Spokane and Seattle, Portland, and Eugene-Springfield. Reservations are required on all trains and Thruway buses between Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 95 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.
Ferry connection

Flag stop

Airport connection

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Unstaffed station

Host station. See above.

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

AIM 6181-05-11
Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8849</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8831</td>
<td>8833</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8848</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8832</td>
<td>8834</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mo-Fr Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8308</td>
<td>8410/8510/8310</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8309/8309/8409</td>
<td>8311</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Buses 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

Vancouver • Victoria (BC Ferries Connector)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8427*</td>
<td>8429</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8431*</td>
<td>8435</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8437*</td>
<td>8435</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Victoria • Vancouver (BC Ferries Connector)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8909</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8909</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Daily Daily Mile</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**_MULTIRIDE TICKETS ON THRUWAY BUS SERVICES**

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time
- Ar: Airport connection
- Q: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- U: Unstaffed station
- S: Staffed station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- N: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- A: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

**SHADING KEY**

- Thruway and connecting services

See page 94 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.
IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Empire Builder</th>
<th>Empire Builder</th>
<th>NW Trailways</th>
<th>Service/Train Name</th>
<th>NW Trailways</th>
<th>Empire Builder</th>
<th>Empire Builder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 (D)</td>
<td>7 (D)</td>
<td>8888/8809/509</td>
<td>Train or Thruway Number</td>
<td>8848/8888</td>
<td>8 (D)</td>
<td>28 (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Read Down</th>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Read Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: 
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
  - Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
  - See pages 77-78 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers; Thruway Bus stop.
- F: Flag stop
- A: Airport connection
- C: Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Q: Quick-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk
- U: Unstaffed station
- H: Host station. See above.
- S: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

SHADING KEY

- Overnight train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 97 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services for these trains.
Thruway Connections

Omak • Wenatchee *(Apple Line)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8865</th>
<th>Thruway Number</th>
<th>8868</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Omak, WA (PT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Okanogan, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Brewster, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pateros, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wenatchee, WA [PT]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYMBOLS KEY**

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**

**THRUWAY CONNECTIONS**

- *SHADING KEY*
  - Thruway and connecting services

**CONNECTING LOCAL SERVICES**

- **Vancouver, BC**—
  - TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca
- **West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com
- **Mount Vernon**—
  - Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org
- **Seattle**—
  - Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov
  - Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundstransit.org
- **Portland**—
  - Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org
- **Lacey—Downtown Olympia**
  - Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.
Amtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The San Joaquins, Capitol Corridor and Pacific Surfliner routes with connecting service to Amtrak Thruway buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California’s most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.

The San Joaquins brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You’ll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The Capitol Corridor whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The Pacific Surfliner gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the California Rail Pass.*

The San Joaquins is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

The Pacific Surfliner is financed primarily through funds made available by the LOSSAN Agency through the California Department of Transportation.

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. Visit Amtrak.com California Rail Pass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thruway Connections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway Connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquins routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada. Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation. The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service. Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel. For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. Visit Amtrak.com California Rail Pass
Amtrak San Joaquins travels through the heart of California’s central valley, connecting the San Francisco Bay Area and Sacramento, south to Bakersfield. The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area and San Jose. The Amtrak Pacific Surfliner route meanders along the majestic California coastline from San Luis Obispo through prime destinations such as Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, San Juan Capistrano, and San Diego. An extensive, dedicated network of bus connections provides transportation to destinations beyond the train stations.
### CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Southbound

#### Train Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>549/768</th>
<th>749/768</th>
<th>782</th>
<th>523/792</th>
<th>792</th>
<th>11/796</th>
<th>527/796</th>
<th>727/796</th>
<th>537/737</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Normal Days of Operation

- Mo-Fr SaSuHo Daily

#### On Board Service

- Mo-Fr SaSuHo Daily

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 55P</td>
<td>7 35P</td>
<td>5 30A</td>
<td>7 05A</td>
<td>8 10A</td>
<td>12 10P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 10P</td>
<td>7 50P</td>
<td>5 45A</td>
<td>7 20A</td>
<td>8 25A</td>
<td>12 25P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 30P</td>
<td>8 10P</td>
<td>6 05A</td>
<td>7 40A</td>
<td>8 45A</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 37P</td>
<td>8 17P</td>
<td>6 12A</td>
<td>7 47A</td>
<td>8 52A</td>
<td>12 52P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 56P</td>
<td>8 36P</td>
<td>6 31A</td>
<td>8 06A</td>
<td>9 11A</td>
<td>1 11P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 22P</td>
<td>9 02P</td>
<td>6 57A</td>
<td>8 32A</td>
<td>9 37A</td>
<td>1 37P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 30P</td>
<td>9 10P</td>
<td>7 05A</td>
<td>8 40A</td>
<td>9 45A</td>
<td>1 45P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
<td>8 54A</td>
<td>9 20A</td>
<td>9 50A</td>
<td>1 50P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 20A</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 55A</td>
<td>10 10A</td>
<td>10 32A</td>
<td>2 52P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 10P</td>
<td>10 25P</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 25A</td>
<td>9 45A</td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>9 50P</td>
<td>10 08P</td>
<td>3 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 40A</td>
<td>9 30A</td>
<td>5 15P</td>
<td>9 55P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>10 30P</td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 03P</td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 00P</td>
<td>10 08A</td>
<td>11 35P</td>
<td>4 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 12P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 12P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 35P</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 12P</td>
<td>9 15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pacific Surfliner Unreserved Coach Seating

Coach seating on the Pacific Surfliner is unreserved; seats are occupied on a first come, first served basis. Unreserved coach seating is not guaranteed; reserved seating is available in Pacific Business class.

#### Shading Key

- **Daytime train**
- **Overnight train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**
**CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE**

- **Amtrak.com**
- **CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE**
- **Train Number** 732 759/538 1761/744 763/748 763/14 769 777 785/522 875/22 875/20
- **Normal Days of Operation** SaSuHo Mo-Fr SaSuHo SaSuHo Daily Daily Daily Mo-Fr SaSuHo

### On Board Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
<th>Capitol Corridor</th>
<th>Pacific Surfliner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>7538</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td></td>
<td>777</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visit** Amtrak.com

For detailed service information, visit www.stationhost.org.

**For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.**

---

**Service on California Coastal Routes**

- **Meal stop:** Bus 4792 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- **For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to our corresponding timetable folder:** (W34)
- **For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 2-5.**
- **For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please visit Amtrak.com.**

**Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.**

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations. See page 102 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

---

**California Station Hosts**

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.
Amtrak.com

CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

### Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

**BART to OAK** connects the San Francisco-Oakland peninsula to the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov.

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** operates local transit service in San Francisco: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

**Ocean Beach** provides convenient bus connections from the Ocean Beach station to the Ocean Beach Pier and the Golden Gate Bridge. For information call (415) 272-2787 or visit www.oceanbeach.org.

**Valleymont** provides bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; muni.org

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** provides bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

**Sacramento** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov.

**San Jose** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov.

**Amtrak Pacific Surfliner** provides bus service to San Francisco Union Station, the East Bay, and the Disneyland Resort. For further information, visit www.pacificsurfliner.com.

**California Station Hosts**

California Station Hosts are volunteer representatives of the rail station and assist passengers transitioning between modes of transport. At Amtrak stations, California Station Hosts provide information and assistance to passengers. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

### SYMBOLOGY KEY

- **D** - Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** - Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** - Stops only to receive passengers.
- **C** - Thruway Bus stop
- **F** - Flag stop
- **S** - Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **U** - Unstaffed station
- **H** - Host station. See above.
- **Q** - Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **K** - Keypad ticketing kiosk

**Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program**

The Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak Pacific Surfliner paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>5872</th>
<th>710</th>
<th>712</th>
<th>714</th>
<th>702</th>
<th>716</th>
<th>704</th>
<th>718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>On Board Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Francisco, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Shopping Center, 835 Market Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Transbay Temporary Terminal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emeryville, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oakland, CA</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Jack London Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emeryville, CA</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Richmond, CA (BART Station)</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martinez, CA</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antioch, CA (Pittsburg)</strong></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Davis, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sacramento, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– State Capitol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rail Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elk Grove, CA</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stockton, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Downtown/ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– San Joaquin Street Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modesto, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turlock-Denair, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merced, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Yosemite Natl. Park—see pg. 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madera, CA</strong></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fresno, CA</strong></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Yosemite Natl. Park—see pg. 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hanford, CA (Sequoia Nat. Park)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Central Coast, Visalia—see pg. 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corcoran, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wasco, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bakersfield, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Connections—see page 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Metrolink Sta.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hollywood Burbank Air., CA – Amtrak Sta.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glendale, CA</strong></td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Los Angeles, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Union Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fullerton, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Disneyland®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anaheim, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Santa Ana, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Irvine, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Juan Capistrano, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solana Beach, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Diego, CA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (Tijuana)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles**

- **Southbound:**
  - SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18
  - Amtrak.com
  - CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE
  - San Joaquins Schedule is the service available on weekends only.
  - All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.
  - This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquins Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.
  - See page 104 for Symbols Key and Shading Key, pages 105-108 for Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.
### SAN JOAQUINS - Northbound

#### Train Number
- **701**
- **1701**
- **711**
- **703**
- **713**
- **715**
- **717**
- **719**
- **5877**

#### Normal Days of Operation
- Mo-Fr
- SaSuHo

#### On Board Service
- ▶️
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily

#### Connecting Train or Bus San Diego–Los Angeles
- 591/5801
- 591/5851
- 5803
- 5813
- 763/5815
- 567/5817
- 573/5819
- 777/5877

#### SHADING KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈️ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈️ Thruway connection
- ✈️ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- ✈️ Unstaffed station
- ✈️ Host station. See right.
- ✈️ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ✈️ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ✈️ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- **Q** San Joaquin Train Station
- **L**–LA Union Station
- **Dp**–Downtown Pear
- **St**–Sacramento Station
- **Sp**–South Sacramento Station
- **Sp**–South Sacramento Station
- **Sp**–Sacramento Station

#### Stops Only to Discharge Passengers

#### Daytime train

#### Shaded

#### Thruway and connecting services

#### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

#### SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/7/18

---

#### SAN JOAQUINS - Northbound

### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

#### San Joaquins Thruway Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train</th>
<th>Bakersfield</th>
<th>Long Beach</th>
<th>San Pedro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Daily

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Daily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Days of Unoperation

#### See page 103 for Services, pages 105-108 for Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

---

### Daytime train

### Connecting train

### Thruway and connecting services

---
### SAN JOAQUINS

#### California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Dp</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>R4</th>
<th>R5</th>
<th>R6</th>
<th>R7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Note:** Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 774, 782 and 792 are guaranteed to Buses 5910, 5912 and 5902 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5919 and 5902 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 1761, 765, 769 and 777.

Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

---

### SHADING KEY

- **D:** Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- **R:** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **A:** Airport connection

---

### SYMBOLS KEY

- **D:** Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- **R:** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **A:** Airport connection

---

### Thruway and connecting services

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

---

**M** Meal stop.

- **Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays.**
  - **Check with Amtrak.**

---

**CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE**

---

**SCHOOL BUS**

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

---

**THRUWAY CONNECTIONS**

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

---

**SCHOOL BUS**

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.
### Fresno • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>710/703</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
<td>Yosemite National Park</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
- M: Meal stop.
- ♻: Airport connection.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes.

**Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.**

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>710/703</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Merced</td>
<td>Yosemite National Park</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>710/713</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Visalia</td>
<td>Santa Maria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>712/716</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>McKinleyville</td>
<td>Martinez</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

See pages 105 and 107-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.
### Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>San Joaquins Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>712</th>
<th>714</th>
<th>716</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td>6912</td>
<td>6928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days of Operation</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>4 40A</td>
<td>7 25A</td>
<td>6 52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>4 54A</td>
<td>7 41A</td>
<td>7 06A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ar</td>
<td>6 38A</td>
<td>8 35A</td>
<td>7 50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>6 00A</td>
<td>9 00A</td>
<td>1 25P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Clara, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–University Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Great America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Amtrak/ACE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Park &amp; Ride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livermore, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Transit Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Vasco Road ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Wendy’s Restaurant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasont CA—ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–San Joaquin Street Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–Downtown/ACE Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors only to receive passengers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

**Oakland**
- Broadway Shuttle
  - (510) 891-7142
  - www.bshtuttle.com
- San Francisco Bay Ferry
  - (707) 64-FERRY
  - www.sanfranciscobayferry.com

**Emeryville**
- Emery Go-Round
  - (510) 451-3862
  - www.emerygoround.com

**Richmond**
- BART
  - (510) 236-2278
  - www.bart.gov

**Martinez**
- County Connection
  - (925) 676-7500
  - www.countyconnection.com

**Stockton**
- San Joaquin RTD
  - (209) 943-1111
  - www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

**MODESTO**
- Modesto Area Express
  - (209) 521-1274
  - www.modestoareexpress.com

**Merced**
- CatTracks
  - (209) 725-3813
  - cattracks.ucmerced.edu
- The Bus
  - (209) 725-3813
  - www.mercedthebus.com

**Fresno**
- Fresno Area Express
  - (559) 621-RIDE
  - www.fresno.gov

**Hanford**
- Kings Area Rural Transit
  - (559) 852-2717
  - www.mykarbus.com

**Corcoran**
- C-A-T
  - (559) 992-2177
  - www.cityofcorcoran.com/cityhall/pw/transit

**Bakersfield**
- GET Bus
  - (661) 869-2438
  - www.getbus.org

**Kern Transit**
- (800) 323-2396
  - www.kerntransit.org

### Symbols Key
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.
### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz

**San Joaquins Connecting Train Number** | 701 | 711 | 713
--- | --- | --- | ---
**Thruway Number** | 3201 | 6925 | 3911
| 3911 | 6977 | 3913 |
| 3913 | 6801 | 6987 |

#### Days of Operation

**Downtown/ACE Station**
- Mo-Fr: 7:05A
- Daily: 8:20A
- Mo-Fr: 9:20A
- Daily: 10:30A
- Mo-Fr: 11:40A
- Daily: 12:50A
- Mo-Fr: 1:00P
- Daily: 2:10P
- Mo-Fr: 3:00P
- Daily: 4:10P
- Mo-Fr: 5:00P
- Daily: 6:10P
- Mo-Fr: 7:00P
- Daily: 8:10P
- Mo-Fr: 9:00P
- Daily: 10:10P
- Mo-Fr: 11:10P
- Daily: 12:20P
- Mo-Fr: 1:30P
- Daily: 2:40P
- Mo-Fr: 3:30P
- Daily: 4:40P

**San Joaquins Connecting Train Number**
- 715 | 717 | 719

**San Joaquins Connecting Train Number**
- 711 | 713

---

**Amtrak.com**

**CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE**

**Thruway and connecting services**

**Days of Operation**
- Mo-Fr: 7:06A
- Daily: 8:30A
- Mo-Fr: 9:05A
- Daily: 10:12A
- Mo-Fr: 10:42A
- Daily: 11:52A

---

**Spectacular Waterfalls, Giant Sequoias, and wonderful scenic overlooks await you at Yosemite National Park.**

Amtrak San Joaquins offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Thruway bus service from Merced and Fresno. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor’s Center, Yosemite Lodge, Half Dome Village and the Majestic Yosemite Hotel. Plus a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite’s 1,169-square miles a breeze.

**SHADING KEY**
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.

---

**San Joaquins Connecting Train Number**
- 701 | 711 | 713

---

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R: Stops only to receive passengers.

---

**San Joaquins Connecting Train Number**
- 715 | 717 | 719
The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

### Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

**Some bus connections require reservations.**

**Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Amtrak Quiet car.**

**Wi-Fi available.**

**Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

**BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.**

**Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.**

**Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.**

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.
### Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>537</th>
<th>541</th>
<th>543</th>
<th>545</th>
<th>547</th>
<th>549</th>
<th>551</th>
<th>553</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coaches:</strong></td>
<td>Unreserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Some bus connections require reservations.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Café:</strong> Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amtrak Quiet car.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wi-Fi available.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unboxed Bicycles:</strong> All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points.</strong> Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.
Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

 Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 Wi-Fi available.

 Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.

 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

 Connect from Amtrak train 749 to bus at Emeryville. Bus departs 10:15 p.m., except Saturdays in Del Mar Race Season (July 20-September 1 and Sunday, September 2) when there is no bus connection.

 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

 Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

 NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

 See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

 ---

 Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeryville, CA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50A</td>
<td>9:50A</td>
<td>10:55A</td>
<td>12:10P</td>
<td>12:40P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20A</td>
<td>D10 20A</td>
<td>D11 25A</td>
<td>12:40P</td>
<td>2:20P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29A</td>
<td>12:30A</td>
<td>12:35A</td>
<td>12:40A</td>
<td>12:45A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco: 1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 | TDD: (510) 839-2220

Emeryville, CA - Weekend/Holiday Westbound

The Capitol Corridor

- Serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose.
- Connects Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 | TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 | TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 | TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
## Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved. Some bus connections require reservations.

- **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- **Wi-Fi** available.
- **Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

**Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.**

**BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.**

- A ticket for Bus 3810 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a

**Shading Key:**

- **Daytime train:** Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>San Francisco, CA</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Dp</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Transbay Temporary Terminal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeryville, CA</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
<td>12 45P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CAPITAL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18 |

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

**www.capitalcorridor.org**

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

**Symbols Key:**

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Quick Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

### Shading Key

- **Daytime train:** Thruway and connecting services

---

The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.
The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>San Francisco, CA</th>
<th>-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt St.</th>
<th>-Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39</th>
<th>-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency</th>
<th>-Transbay Temporary Terminal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 20P</td>
<td>2 45P</td>
<td>2 35P</td>
<td>2 20P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>3 50P</td>
<td>5 30P</td>
<td>5 30P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 05P</td>
<td>8 40P</td>
<td>10 05P</td>
<td>10 05P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sacramento, CA</th>
<th>-Emeryville, CA</th>
<th>-Roseville, CA</th>
<th>-Roland, CA</th>
<th>-Auburn, Grass Valley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 50P</td>
<td>2 50P</td>
<td>2 50P</td>
<td>2 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 55P</td>
<td>3 45P</td>
<td>5 50P</td>
<td>5 50P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
<td>10 05A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

### Coaches
- Unreserved.

### Cafe
- Sandwiches, snacks, and beverages.

### Wi-Fi
- Available.

### Unboxed Bicycles
- All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

### BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

### Bus may depart Sacramento 5 minutes early after connecting train arrives.

### Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

### Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email info@stationhost.org.

## www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC  (877) 974-3322  TDD: (510) 839-2220
Transit Information Center
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## SYMBOLS KEY

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L**: Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Quick-Track self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Unstaffed station**
- **California Station Hosts. See above.**

### Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **Station wheelchair accessible**
- **No barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**
Amtrak.com

CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas.

Coaches: (¢)
Transfer point to/from the
Airport connection
Emeryville, CA

San Francisco, CA
-SF Shopping Cts., 835 Mkt. St.
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency
–Transbay Temporary Terminal
Roseville, CA
Rocklin, CA
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)
Colfax, CA
Truckee, CA
Reno, NV
Sparks, NV–The Nugget

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.
Some bus connections require reservations.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
Wi-Fi available.

Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrains, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>San Francisco, CA</th>
<th>Roseville, CA</th>
<th>Rocklin, CA</th>
<th>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</th>
<th>Colfax, CA</th>
<th>Truckee, CA</th>
<th>Reno, NV</th>
<th>Sparks, NV–The Nugget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>150 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>155 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>168 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>18 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>22 o&lt;0&gt; Dp</td>
<td>117 o&lt;0&gt; Ar</td>
<td>120 o&lt;0&gt; Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45A</td>
<td>7:45A</td>
<td>7:45A</td>
<td>7:45A</td>
<td>8:00A</td>
<td>D1 05P</td>
<td>1 45P</td>
<td>5 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>8:45A</td>
<td>D2 05P</td>
<td>D4 05P</td>
<td>8 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>9:45A</td>
<td>D3 05P</td>
<td>D5 05P</td>
<td>10 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>10:45A</td>
<td>D4 05P</td>
<td>D7 05P</td>
<td>11 05P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45A</td>
<td>11:45A</td>
<td>11:45A</td>
<td>11:45A</td>
<td>11:45A</td>
<td>D4 05P</td>
<td>D7 05P</td>
<td>12 05P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org
1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220
Transit Information Center
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

SHADING KEY
Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop
Flag stop
Airport connection
Quick-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Unstaffed station
California Station Hosts. See above.

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

**California Thruway Bus Connections**

### Transient Services and Discounted Travel on Local Transit
- Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask conductor for two free transfers) – Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- Clipper Card – Pre-Loaded Clipper cards are available for purchase in Café Car – $11 value ($3 new card fee waived). The Clipper card is accepted on many Capitol Corridor Connections, including BART, SF Muni, San Francisco Bay Ferry.
- SFMTA Tokens (Muni) – Discounted Muni tokens are available in the Café Car and offer travel throughout San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

### SYMBOLS KEY
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- S: Stops only to receive passengers.
- Air: Airport connection
- U: Unstaffed station
- ☐: California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- $: Staffed station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- W: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

### SHADING KEY
- Daily

---

### Transit Connections

**San Jose • Monterey • Salinas ( Monterey Salinas Transit)**

**Capitol Corridor Connecting Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSuHo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thruway Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>521</th>
<th>723</th>
<th>729</th>
<th>729</th>
<th>729</th>
<th>732</th>
<th>724</th>
<th>742</th>
<th>546</th>
<th>744</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6721</td>
<td>6773</td>
<td>6753</td>
<td>6783</td>
<td>6763</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td>6791</td>
<td>6743</td>
<td>6793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Days of Operation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSuHo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>529/727</td>
<td>547/747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Salinas • Monterey • San Jose ( Monterey Salinas Transit)**

**Capitol Corridor Connecting Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSuHo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thruway Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>528</th>
<th>728</th>
<th>532</th>
<th>723</th>
<th>732</th>
<th>742</th>
<th>742</th>
<th>546</th>
<th>744</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6728</td>
<td>6778</td>
<td>6732</td>
<td>6784</td>
<td>6734</td>
<td>6792</td>
<td>6752</td>
<td>6744</td>
<td>6794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Days of Operation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSuHo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>529/727</td>
<td>547/747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

**547/747**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>524</th>
<th>720</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days of Operation</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Mo-Fr</th>
<th>SaSuHo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thruway Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3447</th>
<th>3474</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6721</td>
<td>6773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for $20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

---

### Transient Services and Discounted Travel on Local Transit

- Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask conductor for two free transfers) – Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- Clipper Card – Pre-Loaded Clipper cards are available for purchase in Café Car – $11 value ($3 new card fee waived). The Clipper card is accepted on many Capitol Corridor Connections, including BART, SF Muni, San Francisco Bay Ferry.
- SFMTA Tokens (Muni) – Discounted Muni tokens are available in the Café Car and offer travel throughout San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

---

### SYMBOLES KEY

- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- S: Stops only to receive passengers.
- Air: Airport connection
- U: Unstaffed station
- ☐: California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- $: Staffed station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- W: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

---

### SHADING KEY

- Daily

---

**TRANSIENT SERVICES AND DISCOUNTED TRAVEL ON LOCAL TRANSIT**

- **Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask conductor for two free transfers)** – Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- **Clipper Card** – Pre-Loaded Clipper cards are available for purchase in Café Car – $11 value ($3 new card fee waived). The Clipper card is accepted on many Capitol Corridor Connections, including BART, SF Muni, San Francisco Bay Ferry.
- **SFMTA Tokens (Muni)** – Discounted Muni tokens are available in the Café Car and offer travel throughout San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.
## California Thruway Bus Connections

### Capitol Corridor

#### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Range</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00 AM</td>
<td>35 Miles</td>
<td>Redding, CA</td>
<td>Transit Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 AM</td>
<td>35 Miles</td>
<td>Sacramento, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 AM</td>
<td>35 Miles</td>
<td>Stockton, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Range</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00 AM</td>
<td>25 Miles</td>
<td>Oakland, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 AM</td>
<td>25 Miles</td>
<td>San Jose, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 AM</td>
<td>25 Miles</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### San Jose • Santa Cruz

#### Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Range</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00 AM</td>
<td>25 Miles</td>
<td>San Jose, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 AM</td>
<td>25 Miles</td>
<td>Santa Cruz, CA</td>
<td>Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Symbols Key

- **D**: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R**: Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Q**: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- **U**: Unstaffed station.
- **C**: California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- **S**: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- **W**: Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **A**: Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Contact Information

- **TDD**: (510) 839-2220
- **www.capitolcorridor.org**
- **1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322**
- **Transit Information Center**: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

---

**CAPITOL CORRIDOR**

**CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE**

**116**
The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.
PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>5804</th>
<th>5818</th>
<th>562</th>
<th>564</th>
<th>1566</th>
<th>566</th>
<th>768</th>
<th>572</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>SaSuHo</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/28, 7/14, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/28, 7/14, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On Board Service:
- Baggage Service
- Restrooms (open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.)
- Showers
- Snack Service (available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Amtrak Services, Airport Connections and Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.
- Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.
- See pages 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

**Service on Pacific Surfliner®**
- Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed)
- **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- **Sea View Café**: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Checked baggage at select stations:** size restriction for carry on luggage is 28” x 22” x 11”. Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- **Wi-Fi available.**
- **Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. PASSENGERS MUST PROPERLY SECURE THEIR BICYCLES IN THE RACKS. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are required. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- **Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.**
- **Metrolink commuter train connection available.** Separate ticket required.
- **ATM**
- **LEGOLAND® is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- **Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other.**

**SHADING KEY**
- **Daytime train**
- **Connecting train**
- **Thruway and connecting services**

**SYMBOLS KEY**
- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- **Thruway Bus stop**
- **Flag stop**
- **Airport connection**
- **Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk**
- **Staffed Station**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.**
- **Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.**

**California Station Hosts**

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.
Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.

Sea View CaféSM: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28” x 22” x 11”. Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.

Wi-Fi available.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.

Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.

LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger’s expense.

Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.

Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in the same direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night trips in one direction or the other. Also, passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

See page 118 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>5803</th>
<th>5813</th>
<th>759</th>
<th>561</th>
<th>1761</th>
<th>763</th>
<th>565</th>
<th>1567</th>
<th>567</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
<td>SaSuHo</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>SaSuHo</td>
<td>Mo-Fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/28, 7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/28, 7/4, 9/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/28, 7/4, 9/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Board Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego (Old Town), CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrento Valley, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solana Beach, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsbad Village, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente, CA - Pier</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan Capistrano, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaheim, CA (Disneyland)</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatsworth, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simi Valley, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorpark, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxnard, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinteria, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANTA BARBARA, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goleta, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvang, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lompoc-Surf Station, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Maria, CA—HOP</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover Beach, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Amtrak Station</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.

Sea View Café: Snacks, beverages, and light snacks. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.

Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28” x 22” x 11”. Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.

Wi-Fi available.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Most bicycles: Wi-Fi available.

Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See page 119 for Shading Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.
## PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Train Number</th>
<th>769</th>
<th>753</th>
<th>777</th>
<th>579</th>
<th>583</th>
<th>785</th>
<th>591</th>
<th>595</th>
<th>5811</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal Days of Operation</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Also Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Not Operate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On Board Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mile</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>SAN DIEGO, CA</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Ar</th>
<th>20 A</th>
<th>10 41 A</th>
<th>12 05 P</th>
<th>31 30 P</th>
<th>32 50 P</th>
<th>53 58 P</th>
<th>6 43 P</th>
<th>8 52 P</th>
<th>9 40 P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Diego (Old Town), CA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>9 27 A</td>
<td>10 48 A</td>
<td>12 12 P</td>
<td>13 37 P</td>
<td>2 57 P</td>
<td>4 05 P</td>
<td>6 50 P</td>
<td>8 59 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solana Beach, CA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 10 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsbad Village, CA</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>10 00 A</td>
<td>11 24 A</td>
<td>12 43 P</td>
<td>2 11 P</td>
<td>3 31 P</td>
<td>4 36 P</td>
<td>7 23 P</td>
<td>9 33 P</td>
<td>10 10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 39 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente, CA - Pier</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan Capistrano, CA</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>10 49 A</td>
<td>12 19 P</td>
<td>1 33 P</td>
<td>3 01 P</td>
<td>4 25 P</td>
<td>5 34 P</td>
<td>8 16 P</td>
<td>10 28 P</td>
<td>11 15 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, CA</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 03 A</td>
<td>12 33 P</td>
<td>1 48 P</td>
<td>3 16 P</td>
<td>4 42 P</td>
<td>5 49 P</td>
<td>8 31 P</td>
<td>10 43 P</td>
<td>11 30 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana, CA</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 14 A</td>
<td>12 44 P</td>
<td>1 59 P</td>
<td>3 27 P</td>
<td>4 55 P</td>
<td>5 00 P</td>
<td>8 42 P</td>
<td>10 54 P</td>
<td>11 50 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, CA</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 32 A</td>
<td>12 03 P</td>
<td>1 63 P</td>
<td>3 45 P</td>
<td>5 17 P</td>
<td>6 20 P</td>
<td>8 50 P</td>
<td>11 12 P</td>
<td>12 10 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES, CA</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>11 29 A</td>
<td>12 31 P</td>
<td>1 43 P</td>
<td>2 51 P</td>
<td>4 28 P</td>
<td>5 24 P</td>
<td>8 53 P</td>
<td>11 52 P</td>
<td>12 55 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service on Pacific Surfliner

- **Coaches:** Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).
- **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- **Sea View Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- **Baggage:** Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- **Wi-Fi:** Available.
- **Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- **Thruway:** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles. LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger’s expense.
- **Connection:** Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- **Shading Key:** See page 120 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.
Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. Rail 2 Rail: The Rail 2 Rail program offers Pacific Surfliner monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro’s Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323. GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements Pacific Surfliner service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.


For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit PacificSurfliner.com

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport
FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/FlyAway or call (866) 435-9529.

Hollywood Burbank Airport
The Hollywood Burbank Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>571</th>
<th>571G</th>
<th>578</th>
<th>578G</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>564</th>
<th>568</th>
<th>774</th>
<th>580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>571G</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>578G</td>
<td>5702</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>571G</td>
<td>5715</td>
<td>5717</td>
<td>5719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daily Daily Daily Daily Days of Operation Daily Daily Daily Daily

573 777 583 785

5710 5712 5714 5702

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections above require reservations.

Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4968</th>
<th>4984</th>
<th>Connecting Train Number</th>
<th>769/572 785/584</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4968</td>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Thruway Number</td>
<td>4969 4985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daily Daily Days of Operation Daily Daily

12 05P 5 50P Fullerton, CA-Trans. Ctr. Ar 11 15A 5 25P

12 55P 6 55P Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station Ar 10 20A 6 25P

12 50P 7 30P Cabazon, CA-Monorail Casino R 9 50A R 3 50P

12 00P 7 30P Palm Springs, CA-Downtown Sunline Transit R 9 00A R 3 10P

2 45P 8 05P Palm Springs, CA-Airport Ar 8 55A 3 05P

2 45P 8 05P La Quinta, CA-Sunline Transit R 8 10A

8 55P Ar Indio, CA-Behind Denny’s Dp 8 00A

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections above require reservations.

SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. 
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop 
Airport connection
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
Unstaffed station
Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
PACIFIC SURFLINER

Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program
The Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak Pacific Surfliner paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.

Sea View Café℠
Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

California Station Hosts
The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

See in San Diego
How to get there from San Diego’s Santa Fe Depot & Old Town Transit Center
Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo: MTS Rapid Bus Route 215 from Kettner Blvd. adjacent to Santa Fe Depot
SeaWorld San Diego: From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); From Santa Fe Depot take Green Line to Old Town and transfer to MTS Bus Route 9
International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana): From Santa Fe Depot cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Blue Line Trolley
Petco Park: MTS Green Line Trolley from Santa Fe Depot (or Old Town) to Gaslamp Quarter (headsign will read “Downtown SD”)
San Diego County Credit Union Stadium: MTS Green Line Trolley from Old Town (or Santa Fe Depot) to San Diego County Credit Union Stadium (headsign may read “Santee”)
San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport: MTS Route 992 bus runs from the Santa Fe Depot to the airport every 15 minutes seven days a week. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes. Exact change one-way fare is $2.25. The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

PLACING YOUR RESERVATION
To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency.

To take advantage of the best fares, and to avoid paying the highest published fare, pay by the date assigned when reservations are made. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency.

Use Julie to:
- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying “agent” or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

Get off the phone faster! Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with “Julie”

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

UNDERSTANDING THE TIMETABLE

Symbol Key
- Shading: Shown on the appropriate page.
- Symbols and Reference Marks: Detailed on the appropriate page.
- Days of Operation: During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- Train Service Symbols: Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself or as indicated.
- Directional Arrow: The arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling.

Shading Key
- Acela Express: Service in the Northeast Corridor.
- Daytime Train: Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.
- Overnight Train: Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.
- Thruway Connection: Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
- Connecting Train: Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.
- Substitute Bus: Temporary bus connection representing train service during construction period.

Symbols Key
- D: Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- #: Thruway bus stop
- #: Flag stop
- #: Airport connection
- #: Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- #: Unstaffed station
- #: Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Time zones in which the train operates
Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern (ET), Central (CT), Mountain (MT) and Pacific (PT). The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time (MST) is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone.

Text Box
The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable. The text boxes outlined in green communicate additional travel information along the route. The text boxes outlined in grey relate to Thruway or Connecting Services.
PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

Credit Cards
Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, and at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on Capitol Corridor trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The China Union Pay, Diners Club, Japan Credit Bureau and UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) are accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Gift Cards and Other Prepaid Cards with a Credit Card Logo
These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used it up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Amtrak e-Gift and Physical Gift Cards
These are accepted at station ticket offices, at Amtrak.com and by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not at Quik-Trak kiosks and on trains.

Passenger ID Policy
Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver’s license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger’s ticket number.

Cancellations
Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains.

Before You Go
Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it’s a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors
Amtrak travelers 65 years of age and over are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car and Business class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com Seniors]

Children
Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. One child ages 2 - 12 is eligible to receive a 50% discount on the lowest available adult rail fare on most Amtrak trains with each fare-paying adult (age 18+). If any additional child per adult will be traveling, reservations must be made for that child as an “Adult” and the full adult fare will be charged.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com Children]

For unaccompanied minors: [Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors]

Military
Military Personnel Save 10% with valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification cards, active-duty US military personnel, their spouses and their dependents are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains, including for travel on the Auto Train. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com Military]

Customers with Disabilities and their Companions
Amtrak offers a 10% rail fare discount to adult passengers with a disability. Passengers with a disability travelling on Downeaster trains (Boston, MA to Portland, ME) are eligible for a 50% discount. Child passengers with a disability are eligible for the everyday 50% child discount plus an additional 10% off the discounted child’s fare, regardless of the service on which they travel. Amtrak also offers a 10% discount for persons traveling with a passenger with a disability as a companion. Those designated as companions must be 18 years of age or older.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com Customers with Disabilities]

Group and Convention Travel
Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered...
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

at the discretion of Amtrak. Learn more about group travel requests or call 1-800-USA-1GRP for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com Groups

MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

National Association of Railroad Passengers

National Association of Railroad Passengers (NARP) members are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. To use the NARP discount, you must book your tickets (including tickets for travel on unreserved trains) at least three days in advance of travel.

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an “I’d Rather Be On The Train!” bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP’s website, and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation’s passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at “see” level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won’t have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel.*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com USA Rail Pass

California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That’s why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for $159. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol Corridor, San Joaquins and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, Southwest Chief, or Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com California Rail Pass

* The passes described Here are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

Acela Express

Amtrak Acela Express trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. Acela Express offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and, for some cars, curved folding tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

Other corridor/daytime trains

These include Northeast Regional, Keystone Service, Empire Service, Amtrak Downeaster; Wolverine Service, Blue Water, Pere Marquette, Lincoln Service, Illini and Saluki, Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr, Missouri River Runner; Hiawatha Service, Heartland Flyer; Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor, San Joaquins and Amtrak Cascades, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the Pennsylvania, Carolinian, Palmetto, Vermonter, Adirondack and Maple Leaf.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which...
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

Long distance trains
Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago, Missouri River Runner, and San Antonio-San Louis-Nebraska Auto Train. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request.

Single level/Viewliner: These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, lounge cars, and dining cars are featured.

Thruway Service
Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available. Accessible accommodation on Thruway Services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details. &nbsp;Amtrak.com Thruway

General Information

Non-Thruway services
This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier’s fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

Flag Stop
Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

Airport Connections
Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

Host Railroads
On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. Host Railroads have been grouped by each route. (See pages 137-138)

ACCOMMODATION TYPES

Coach class
Coach class is available on all trains except Acela Express. Amtrak Coach cars feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (Capitol Corridor, Pacific Surfliner, Hiawatha Service, and Keystone Service) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The Keystone Service and Pacific Surfliner corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

Business class
Business class on Acela Express trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electrical outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as Acela Express Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on Empire Service trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the Maple Leaf between Niagara Falls and Toronto. Many long-distance routes have introduced Business class. &nbsp;Amtrak.com Business Class

Acela Express First class
Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and Internet access to select complimentary newspapers are also included. Acela Express First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. &nbsp;Amtrak.com First Class

Accessible seating
Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and Acela Express First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair.
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion who will assist you en route, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating. Amtrak.com Seating Accommodations

Sleeping cars
All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day converting to beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes and Family room. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations. Amtrak.com Sleeping Cars

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the Capitol Limited, and on Auto Train. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. See page 136 for layouts.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. See page 136 for layouts.

SERVICES ON TRAINS

Dining cars
Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72-hours’ notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train’s schedule. Amtrak.com Dining cars

Lounge cars
Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant. Amtrak.com Lounge cars

Café cars
Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on Acela Express Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train. Amtrak.com Café cars

Quiet Car
Most Northeast Corridor, Keystone Service, Hiawatha Service and selected Capitol Corridor trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board. Amtrak.com Quiet Car

Trails and Rails
Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the California Zephyr between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the Carolinian and Piedmont. Amtrak.com Trails and Rails

SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 500 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

Ticket offices
Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

Station Hosts
This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

**Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks**

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the Maple Leaf train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure. [Amtrak.com Quik-Trak](https://www.amtrak.com/quiktrak)

**Metrolink ticket vending machines**

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

**Passenger assistance**

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles. [Amtrak.com Baggage](https://www.amtrak.com/baggage)

**Babies and toddlers**

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

**Station accessibility**

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

- All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.
- There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information. [Amtrak.com Accessibility](https://www.amtrak.com/accessibility)

**Station lounges**

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for Acela Express First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United ClubSm members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia Gray 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul-Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary. [Amtrak.com Station Lounges](https://www.amtrak.com/stationlounges)
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to Acela Express, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com and a complete French-language version at francais.amtrak.com. You can connect to the mobile website at m.amtrak.com.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak.com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone or Android. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

Reservations

Reservations are required for all Acela Express, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. Acela Express, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

• Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.

• Julie (📞): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on Auto Train or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying “agent” or pressing zero.

• Contact Center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).

• Quik-Trak self-server ticketing kiosks can make Acela Express, Coach, or Business class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.

• Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed. Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station, and the amount paid for the trip will be forfeited.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through Amtrak Refunds (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the Amtrak Refunds. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except Auto Train (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible.

Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier, if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Acela Express trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a “boarding pass” or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains.

Unless you have a document clearly identified as an “eTicket”, you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

On the train: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. 

Upgrades to Business class, Acela Express First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

Thruway service: Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the Maple Leaf between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on Capital Corridor trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks: Amtrak does not accept travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is $20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

REFUNDS

Basic Policy: The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time. Refundability and fees are based on how long before departure a reservation is cancelled and the type of fare and accommodations that were booked. Application of this policy also depends upon if you wish to receive a refund or put any remaining value on an eVoucher for future travel. No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger does not cancel a reservation before train departure, and fails to board that train. Please visit Amtrak.com Refunds for complete details about Amtrak’s refund policy.

BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers’ safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations. Amtrak has policies for both carry-on and checked baggage. There are maximum accepted sizes for each, as well as exceptions for personal items, medical devices and baby items. Please visit Amtrak.com Baggage for information about acceptable special items and prohibited items as well as complete policies applying to both carry-on and checked baggage.

Trainside Checked Baggage Service

Offered at select unstaffed stations where a caretaker is on site. Customers will handle placing the baggage tag on their luggage and walk their luggage to the baggage car where a member of the train crew will take possession on their luggage.

• Give customers an option to check their luggage or for their excess carry-on baggage to avoid the need for excess charges.
• Baggage must be checked on the train the customer is traveling on.
• Baggage must be dropped off and picked up on the platforms as indicated on the baggage tags.
• Excess carry-on, excess checked baggage and oversized baggage fees will be collected by the train crew.
• No Firearms, Parcel Check, Amtrak Express, For Sale Boxes or Storage of Baggage will be handled at these select stations.
• In the reservation system, the “B” indicator for baggage will appear on the screen for Trainside check baggage service at unstaffed locations.

Departing Customers:

• Customers will tag their bags to their destination.
• Customers will keep their luggage in their possession until
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

ready to board the train and deliver their luggage to a member of the train crew.

• At the baggage car, crew or other personnel will take possession of the baggage, and if there is no tag on the luggage, train crew will place “Universal Baggage Tag” (NRPC 4000U) writing the destination city code; or crews will place luggage in the appropriate destination piles to be tagged by the next staffed station. Crews will radio to the next staffed station how many luggage tags are needed.

• Customers going to a stop without checked baggage service will be informed that they will be required to carry their luggage onboard, paying the associated charges for excess baggage if more than policy allows.

Arriving Customers:

• Customers on the train who have checked their luggage will be told to pick up their luggage at the baggage car.

• Upon detraining, crews will give directions to customers where to claim their luggage.

• The crew will collect the claim checks and hand the luggage trainside.

• Crews will keep the customer claim checks to give to the next staffed station.

Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities. Please visit Amtrak.com Express Shipping for complete information about shipping your small packages as well as heavy and commercial shipping

For information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

SECURITY

Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers’ privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked for acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger’s ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver’s license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com Amtrak Photo Policy or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that’s just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting AmtrakGuestRewards.com. Once you’ve enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel. Please visit Amtrak.com Guest Rewards

Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on all Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called “comfort animals” and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Many trains welcome small cats or dogs in pet carriers upon payment of a fee. Reservations are required and other limitations apply. Please visit Amtrak.com Pets for complete information.
TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

Boarding times
It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

Auto Train boarding
Plan your driving to arrive at the Auto Train Terminal as early as possible. Auto Train begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; we recommend that all other vehicles arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Those arriving after the 2:30 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please visit Amtrak.com Auto Train for more details.

Canadian cross-border travel
Documentation required: If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

This information must be provided to Amtrak upon reserving travel to or from Canada. Please visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border for more complete details about requirements. For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

Canadian train travel (VIA Rail)
Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. For more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

Fall and spring time changes
Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

Gift certificates
Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of $50.00, $100.00, $250.00, $500.00 or $1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to $5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL. Please visit Amtrak.com Merchandise for more information.

Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets
If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a $75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Please visit Amtrak.com About Tickets for more information.

Overnight travel
All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including Auto Train, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

Personal electronic devices
To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including Acela Express, most Northeast Regional, Keystone Service and Hiawatha Service trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

Personal food and alcohol
You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required). You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in Acela Express or Northeast Regional Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on Auto Train as you do not have access to it while en route.

For more information, visit Amtrak.com Personal Items
Smoking

Amtrak supports a smoke-free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances.

Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under certain conditions. Please visit Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors for complete details and procedures for Unaccompanied minors on Amtrak.

Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.
SLEEPING CAR ACCOMMODATIONS

Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

**Viewliner Roomette**
- **Dimensions:** 3’6” x 6’8” (1.1 m x 2 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 2’4” x 6’6” (720 mm x 2 m)
- **Upper Berth with Steps:** 2’4” x 6’2” (720 mm x 1.9 m)
- **Accommodates 2 adults**
- **Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag**
- **In-room toilet**

**Superliner Roomette**
- **Dimensions:** 3’6” x 6’6” (1.1 m x 2 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 2’4” x 6’6” (720 mm x 2 m)
- **Upper Berth with Steps:** 2’0” x 6’2” (610 mm x 1.9 m)
- **Accommodates 1-2 adults**
- **Capacity for 2 small suitcases**
- **Restrooms and a shower are nearby**

**Viewliner Bedroom**
- **Dimensions:** 6’8” x 7’1” (2 m x 2.2 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 3’4” x 6’0” (1 m x 1.8 m)
- **Upper Berth with Ladder:** 2’4” x 6’2” (720 mm x 1.9 m)
- **Accommodates 2 adults**
- **Capacity for 2 suitcases**
- **In-room toilet and shower**

**Superliner Family Bedroom**
- **Dimensions:** 5’2” x 9’5” (1.6 m x 2.9 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 3’4” x 6’3” (1 m x 1.9 m)
- **Upper Berth with Ladder:** 2’4” x 6’2” (720 mm x 1.9 m)
- **2 Child Berths:**
  - Upper Berth - 2’0” x 4’7” (610 mm x 1.4 m)
  - Lower Berth - 2’3” x 4’9” (690 mm x 1.5 m)
- **Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children**
- **Capacity for 2-3 suitcases**
- **Restrooms and a shower are nearby**

**Viewliner Bedroom Suites**
Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

**Viewliner Accessible Bedroom**
- **Dimensions:** 6’8” x 7’1” (2 m x 2.2 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 3’4” x 6’0” (1 m x 1.8 m)
- **Upper Berth with Ladder:** 2’4” x 6’2” (720 mm x 1.9 m)
- **Accommodates 2 adults**
- **Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag**
- **In-room toilet and shower**

**Superliner Accessible Bedroom**
- **Dimensions:** 6’9” x 9’5” (2 m x 2.9 m)
- **Lower Berth:** 2’4” x 6’6” (720 mm x 2 m)
- **Upper Berth with Steps:** 2’0” x 6’2” (610 mm x 1.9 m)
- **Accommodates 2 adults**
- **Capacity for 2 suitcases**
- **In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.**
HOST RAILROADS

Northeast Corridor Service

NEC
Boston – New Haven
Amtrak
Springfield – New Haven
Amtrak
New Haven – New Rochelle
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Rochelle – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Newport News/
Petersburg
CSX
Alexandria – Roanoke
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Petersburg – Norfolk
Norfolk Southern (NS)

DOWNEASTER
Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation
Authority (MBTA)

KEYSTONE SERVICE
New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE
New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Niagara Falls
CSX
Niagara Falls – Toronto
Canadian National (CN)

Routes in the East

ADIRONDACK
New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Rouses Point
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Rouses Point – Montréal
Canadian National (CN)

VERMONTER
Washington – New Rochelle
Amtrak
New Rochelle – New Haven
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Haven – Springfield
Amtrak
Springfield – Greenfield
Pan Am Railway
Greenfield – St. Albans
New England Central Railroad
(NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS
New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Whitehall
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Whitehall – Rutland
Vermont Railway (VTR)

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER
Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation
Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO
New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Savannah – Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR
New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Raleigh
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Raleigh – Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN
Lorton – DeLand
CSX
DeLand – Sanford
Central Florida Rail Corridor

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT
New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Charlotte
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CRESCENT
New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – New Orleans
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CAPITOL LIMITED
Washington – Pittsburgh
CSX
Pittsburgh – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

PENNSYLVANIAN
New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED
New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Boston – Worcester
Massachusetts Bay Transportation
Authority (MBTA)
Worcester – Albany
CSX
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Cleveland
CSX
Cleveland – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL
New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Culpeper
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Culpeper – Clifton Forge
Buckingham Branch
Clifton Forge – Dyer
CSX
Dyer – Chicago
Union Pacific (UP)

Belt Railway (BRC)
Norfolk Southern (NS)

METRA
HOST RAILROADS

Routes in the Midwest
LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER
Chicago – Joliet
Canadian National (CN)
Joliet – Kansas City
Union Pacific (UP)
ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG
Chicago – Quincy
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
HIAWATHA SERVICE
Chicago – Glenview
(METRA)
Glenview – Milwaukee
Canadian Pacific (CP)
WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE
Chicago – Michigan City
Norfolk Southern (NS)
PERE MARQUETTE
St. Joseph – Grand Rapids
CSX Transportation (CSX)
BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE
Michigan City – Kalamazoo
Amtrak
Kalamazoo – Battle Creek
Michigan DOT
BLUE WATER
Battle Creek – Port Huron
Canadian National (CN)
WOLVERINE SERVICE
Battle Creek – Detroit
Michigan DOT
Detroit – Pontiac
Canadian National (CN)
ILLINI AND SALUKI
Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS
Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)

Routes in the West
EMPIRE BUILDER
Chicago – Glenview
METRA
Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis
Canadian Pacific (CP)
St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR
Chicago – Denver
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Denver – Emeryville
Union Pacific (UP)
SOUTHWEST CHIEF
Chicago – Lamy
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Lamy – Albuquerque
New Mexico Rail Runner (NMRX)
Albuquerque – Los Angeles
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
TEXAS EAGLE
Chicago – Joliet
Canadian National (CN)
Joliet – Ft. Worth
Union Pacific (UP)
Ft. Worth – Temple
Trinity Railway Express (TRE)
Temple – Los Angeles
Union Pacific (UP)
HEARTLAND FLYER
Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
SUNSET LIMITED
New Orleans – Lake Charles
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Lake Charles – Los Angeles
Union Pacific (UP)
COAST STARLIGHT
Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Portland – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)
Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Pacific Northwest Service
EMPIRE BUILDER
Spokane – Seattle/Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
AMTRAK CASCADES
Vancouver, BC – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Portland – Eugene
Union Pacific (UP)
COAST STARLIGHT
Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Portland – Klamath Falls
Union Pacific (UP)

California Corridor Service
SAN JOAQUINS
Oakland – Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)
Sacramento – Stockton
Union Pacific (UP)
Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
CAPITOL CORRIDOR
San Jose – Auburn
Union Pacific (UP)
PACIFIC SURFLINER
San Luis Obispo – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)
Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)
Los Angeles – Fullerton
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Fullerton – San Clemente
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)
San Clemente – San Diego
Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

AMTRAK AND THE FREIGHT RAILROADS

At Amtrak, we like to think of ourselves as America’s Railroad® - but we’re very conscious of the help we get from America’s other railroads, the network of freight and commuter carriers whose tracks make up about 97% of our network. We like to refer to them as “host railroads,” and chances are good that you’re riding on one right now.

Our hosts handle a tremendous range of traffic, and the nation’s economy couldn’t function without them, because about 40% of all cargo tonnage in America moves over privately-owned freight railroads. The OneRail Coalition estimates that passenger train travel is, on average, ten times safer than car travel, and our industry partners have spent more than $200 billion over the last decade to make significantly reductions in grade crossing and trespasser accidents, derailments and damage to property.

The freight railroads are businesses, and unlike other transportation modes, they generate billions of dollars that they reinvest in America’s infrastructure themselves. In addition to hosting Amtrak trains, they returned more than $12 billion in tax payments to Federal, state and local treasuries in 2014. They’re not just strong partners – they’re good corporate citizens. We may be America’s Railroad – but we couldn’t do it without our good friends at America’s railroads.